

Statistics of Education:

Special Educational Needs in England: January 2003



INVESTOR IN PEOPLE

*Issue No 09/03
November 2003*

© Crown copyright

Published with the permission of the DfES on behalf of the
Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

ISBN 011 271159 6

Applications for the reproduction should be made in writing to
The Copyright Unit, Her Majesty's Stationery Office,
St. Clements House, 2-16 Colegate, Norwich NR3 1BQ

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact:
Schools Statistical Unit, Room 113, Mowden Hall, Staindrop Road, Darlington,
Co. Durham, DL3 9BG
Tel: 01325 392589 – direct line
E-mail: schools.statistics@dfes.gsi.gov.uk

To order this publication, call The Stationery Office on 0870 600 5522.
See also back cover.

For general enquiries about National Statistics contact:
Public Enquiry Service on 020 7533 5888
(minicom: 01633 812399)
E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk
Fax: 01633 652747
Letters: Room DG/18, 1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QQ

You can also find more statistics about Education and Training on
www.dfes.gov.uk/statistics

Information about National Statistics can be found on
www.statistics.gov.uk

A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to
high professional standards. They undergo regular quality assurance
reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced
free from any political interference.

Introduction

1 This bulletin summarises the information available on Special Educational Needs (SEN) and related information about special schools in England. It updates the information contained in the Statistical Bulletin "Special Educational Needs in England: January 2002", issue number 10/02, published in November 2002. It also revises the provisional 2002 figures published in the Statistical First Release (SFR) "Pupil Characteristics and Class Sizes in Maintained Schools in England, January 2003".

2 Arrangements for identifying and providing for children with SEN are set out in Part IV of the 1996 Act (and, prior to this, the 1981 and 1993 Education Acts). New rights and duties have been introduced by the SEN and Disability Act 2001 (SENDA). A Code of Practice, issued in 1994, supported the rights and duties in the 1996 Act. A new SEN Code of Practice was introduced in January 2002. All LEAs, schools and early years settings must have regard to it.

3 The new Code replaced the five stages with School/Early Years Action, School/Early Years Action Plus and Statements of SEN. The effect of this change has been to reduce the number of pupils recorded as having SEN without statements. The data on SEN pupils without statements shown in **Table 1b** is not therefore directly comparable with those for earlier years.

4 Information is mainly drawn from two sources: the Annual Schools' Census (formerly Form 7) and the SEN2 survey (titled 'Education Act 1996: Return of information on children with statements of special educational needs'). The figures from these two sources should not be aggregated or compared.

5 The Annual Schools' Census has collected information on pupils with SEN on the census date in January from schools since 1985. It is completed by schools and records those pupils with and without statements who are educated at the school, regardless of which LEA is responsible. Figures for SEN pupils without statements were collected from maintained primary and secondary schools for the first time in 1995.

6 In January 2002 the Annual Schools' Census (ASC) introduced a major change in that maintained primary, secondary and special schools reported data at an individual pupil level for the first time. Whilst the overall collection of the Pupil Level Annual Schools' Census for these schools was successful, **it is possible that some discontinuity in the time series data has resulted from this underlying change in data collection.** It is noticeable for instance that the national trend in SEN pupils with statements between 2001 and 2002 in ASC is different from that shown in the SEN2 survey. Whilst there are valid reasons as to why the figures will be different between these surveys, it is unusual for the trends to differ to this degree.

7 The SEN2 survey has collected information on children with statements on the census date in January and new statements made in the previous calendar year from LEAs since 1984. SEN2 is completed by LEAs and records those children for whom the LEA is responsible (regardless of whether they are educated in the LEA's own maintained schools, in other LEAs' schools, in the non-maintained or independent sectors or educated other than at school).

8 The Pupils Registration (Amendment) Regulations 1994 allow pupils to be dually registered at a mainstream primary or secondary school, a special school or Pupil Referral Unit (PRU). Dually registered pupils in special schools and PRUs are excluded from some of the tables to avoid double counting.

9 Pupil figures shown in the tables are rounded to the nearest 10, therefore totals may not always equal the sum of their component parts.

SEN STATISTICS AND TRENDS

Incidence and placement of pupils with SEN

The trend information presented here needs to be viewed with some caution because of the changes in data collection in 2002 (see paragraph 6 above).

10 **Table 1a** shows that in 2003, some 250,500 pupils in all schools in England had statements of SEN. This represents an increase of 0.6 per cent since 2002; and an increase of 1 per cent over the five year period since 1999.

11 The percentage of pupils with statements placed in maintained primary and secondary schools in 2003 was 60 per cent (150,400), remaining the same as 2002 and an increase from 59 per cent (147,100) in 1999. Over the five year period, there has been a corresponding decrease in the percentage of pupils with statements placed in special schools (maintained and non-maintained) or PRUs, from 38 per cent in 1999 to 37 per cent in 2003. Over this period the total number of pupils in special schools (excluding PRUs), including both pupils with and without statements, has fallen from 97,700 to 93,900 (Table 15).

12 The Education Act 1996 and its predecessors put a general duty on LEAs to secure education of children with statements in mainstream schools provided that this is in line with the parents' wishes, is suitable for the child's SEN and does not hinder the education of other children and represents an efficient use of resources. The Special Educational Needs and Disability Act 2001 strengthens the right for children with SEN to be educated in mainstream school.

13 **Table 1b** shows the time series since 1999 of SEN pupils without statements. In 2003 there were some 1,169,800 pupils with SEN but without statements, representing 14.0 per cent of pupils on roll. Contrary to

the pattern for statemented pupils, the incidence of non-statemented pupils with SEN is greater in primary schools (15.9 per cent) than in secondary schools (13.0 per cent of pupils). Because of changes in the classification system for SEN, the number of SEN pupils without statements in 2003 are not directly comparable with the figures for 2001 and earlier years.

14 Table 2 shows a time series from 1998 to 2003 of the number and percentage of pupils with statements of SEN in schools in each Local Education Authority area and Government Office Region. There are wide variations within and between regions. For any particular LEA area, the number and percentage of pupils with statements of SEN in schools will include those pupils placed by other LEAs and exclude those pupils with statements placed by the LEA in other LEA areas. Table 2 may therefore not fully reflect an LEA's policy and arrangements.

15 Tables 3a and b gives a breakdown of the numbers and percentages of pupils with statements, and those with identified SEN but without statements, in primary and secondary schools separately for each Local Education Authority area and Government Office Region. Information on the number of SEN pupils without statements was collected from maintained primary and secondary schools for the first time in 1995, and from independent schools for the first time in 1996. All pupils in special schools have SEN.

16 On average 2.4 per cent of pupils at secondary schools had statements of SEN compared to 1.6 per cent of pupils at primary schools. The regions with the lowest percentage of statemented pupils in primary schools were the North East, West Midlands and East of England regions with South West, Yorkshire and the Humber and Inner London regions having the highest. In secondary schools the regions with the lowest percentage were the East of England and South East regions with Inner London having the highest percentage. Primary schools had a higher proportion of pupils with SEN but without statements than secondary schools, at 15.9 per cent and 13.0 per cent respectively.

17 Table 4 shows the number of pupils with and without statements of SEN split by age and gender for maintained primary and secondary schools. In maintained primary schools in 2003 the percentage of boys with SEN without statements was 64.8 compared to girls at 35.2 per cent. Boys with a statement of SEN was 71.7 per cent and girls 28.3 per cent.

18 Maintained secondary schools followed a similar pattern as maintained primary schools, 63 per cent of boys had SEN without statements and 71.9 per cent with a statement of SEN.

19 Tables 5a and b show the number of pupils at each SEN stage by national curriculum year group. In maintained primary schools year 4 shows the highest

percentage of pupils with SEN without a statement at 19.7. In maintained secondary schools 15.6 per cent of year 7 pupils had SEN without a statement and 2.7 per cent of year 10 pupils had a statement of SEN.

20 Table 6 shows 29.8 per cent of pupils with SEN (includes pupils with and without statements) in maintained primary schools were eligible for free school meals and 27.5 per cent in secondary schools.

21 Tables 7a and 7b show the number and percentage of pupils by ethnic group in maintained primary and secondary schools. In maintained primary schools Travellers of Irish Heritage and Gypsy/Roma pupils have the highest percentage of pupils with a statement of SEN at 3 per cent. The ethnic group with the lowest percentage of pupils with a statement of SEN were Indian at 1.2.

22 Maintained secondary schools follows a similar pattern with Travellers of Irish Heritage and Gypsy/Roma pupils having the highest percentage of pupils with a statement of SEN at 5.1 per cent and 6.3 per cent respectively. Pupils in the ethnic group, 'any other Asian background' had the lowest percentage of pupils with a statement of SEN at 1.1 per cent.

Distribution of Pupils with SEN across Primary and Secondary Schools

23 Tables 8 and 9 show, nationally and by Government Office Region and Local Education Authority area, numbers of schools analysed by percentage of pupils with statements. **Table 8** shows that over 70 per cent of primary schools had less than 2 per cent of pupils with statements of SEN and less than 1 per cent had over 10 per cent of pupils with statements. **Table 9** shows that 42.3 per cent of secondary schools had less than 2 per cent of pupils with statements of SEN; and 0.5 per cent had 10 or more per cent of pupils with statements. In both **Table 8** and **Table 9** the pattern of course varies by region and LEA, though in the case of the LEA figures, small numbers of schools can distort the picture.

All children with statements of SEN

24 Figures for the total number of children with statements (not just those in schools) by age in England, 2003, are shown in **Table 10**. Around 263,700 children had statements in January 2003. Of these, 139,700 (53 per cent) were aged 11–15 years and 97,300 (37 per cent) were aged 5–10 years.

25 Table 12 shows a time series from January 1998 to 2003 of the number of children for whom each LEA maintained a statement. The number of children with statements has fallen for the first time in over 10 years to 263,700, in 2003, a decrease of 0.4 per cent from 264,900 in 2002. There were wide variations within and between regions.

26 Figures in **Table 10** differ from those in **Table 2** in the following ways:

- a** Table 10 includes but Table 2 excludes pupils with statements maintained by the LEA but placed in schools outside the LEA area;
- b** Table 2 includes but Table 10 excludes pupils educated in the LEA area but whose statements are maintained by another LEA;
- c** Table 10 additionally includes children with statements educated other than at school.
- d** There may also be differences due to the use of two different data sources i.e. the school level survey (PLASC) and the LEA survey (SEN2).

Newly made statements of SEN

27 **Table 10** shows figures on the assessment and placement of children with new statements in 2002. Of the 32,100 children assessed for SEN during the 2002 calendar year, 30,700 (96 per cent) were issued with a statement for the first time. Of these, 7 per cent were placed in units attached to maintained mainstream schools, 69 per cent were placed in maintained mainstream schools, 18 per cent in special schools (maintained and non-maintained), 2 per cent in independent schools and 3 per cent in other schools and under other arrangements. 51 per cent of children with new statements were aged 5–10 and 25 per cent were aged 11–15.

28 **Table 11a** shows a time series of the assessment and placement of children with new statements for the calendar years 1997 to 2002. The number of children for whom a statement was made for the first time decreased between 2001 and 2002 from 32,500 to 30,700. The percentage of children with new statements placed in mainstream schools and units attached to mainstream schools has risen every year, from 71 per cent in 1997 to 76 per cent in 2002. The percentage in special schools (maintained and non-maintained) fell from 22 per cent in 1997 to 18 per cent in 2002.

29 **Table 11b** shows information on the placement of pupils for whom the authorities maintained a statement for the years 2002 and 2003. The number of statements maintained by an authority has decreased by 0.4 per cent. In 2003 the percentage of pupils placed in maintained mainstream schools was 60, the same as in 2002.

30 Relatively few pupils with statements transferred between mainstream and special schools in 2002; around 4,900 pupils transferred from mainstream to special or independent schools, and around 1,100 from special or independent to mainstream schools. During the year, statements were discontinued for around 9,400 children below statutory school leaving age.

31 **Table 13** shows the assessment and placement of children with new statements for each LEA area.

32 **Table 14** shows a time series for the percentage of pupils with statements made for the first time placed in

units attached to mainstream schools and maintained mainstream schools, by LEA in calendar years 2000 to 2002. For some LEAs, numbers of new statements each year are small. As individual children's special educational needs vary greatly, caution should be exercised in drawing year on year comparisons on where they were placed. However, over this period there is much variation between the percentages for individual LEAs.

Special Schools: Schools, pupils and staff

33 **Table 15** shows a time series (1997-2003) of the numbers of maintained and non-maintained special schools and numbers of staff and pupils in them.

34 The number of maintained special schools continued to fall, down 7 per cent from 1,171 in 1997 to 1,088 in 2003. There were 88,930 pupils (full and part-time) in maintained special schools in 2003, down slightly from 89,790 in 2002. The average size of maintained special schools remained at 81 in 2003, up from 78 in 1997.

35 The number of non-maintained special schools increased by 9 between 2002 and 2003. The total number of pupils (full and part-time) in non-maintained special schools, although up slightly compared with 2002, fell 5 per cent, from 5,230 in 1997 to 4,950 in 2003.

36 The number of teachers (qualified and non-qualified) in maintained special schools has risen from 14,100 to 14,300 between 1997 and 2003. The pupil:teacher ratio remained the same as 2002 at 6.5. The number of education support staff continued to increase, up 2 per cent from 18,400 in 2002 to 18,900 in 2003. The number of administrative and clerical staff fell by 2 per cent from 2,200 in 2002 to 2,100 in 2003.

37 The number of teachers (qualified and non-qualified) in non-maintained special schools rose slightly compared with 2002 but is down 8 per cent from 1,200 in 1997 to 1,100 in 2003. The pupil:teacher ratio increased slightly from 4.8 in 2002 to 4.9 in 2003. The number of education support staff decreased to 1,900 in 2003. Administrative and clerical staff numbers increased to 280.

KEY FACTS

- **Figure 1** shows that 250,500 pupils or 3 per cent of all pupils in schools had statements of SEN in 2003.
- The number of pupils with statements increased from 249,000 in 2002 to 250,500 in 2003. The percentage of pupils who had statements of SEN remained the same as 2002 at 3 per cent.
- **Figure 2** shows that in 2003, 60 per cent of pupils with statements were placed in maintained mainstream schools (nursery, primary and secondary), 37 per cent in

either special schools (maintained and non-maintained) or Pupil Referral Units (PRUs) and 3 per cent in independent schools.

- The percentage of pupils with statements placed in maintained mainstream schools continued to increase slightly, from 59.5 per cent in 1999 to just over 60 per cent in 2003. The percentage placed in special schools (maintained and non-maintained) or PRUs fell from 38 per cent in 1999 to 37 per cent in 2003.
- Of the children for whom a statement was made for the first time in 2002, 30,700 were receiving the provision specified in their statement and of these 76 per cent were placed in mainstream schools.
- Between 1999 and 2003, the total number of pupils in maintained or non-maintained special schools, including those with and without statements, fell from 97,700 to 93,900.
- Including those pupils with statements, primary schools had, on average, a slightly higher proportion of pupils with SEN (17.5 per cent) than secondary schools (15.4 per cent).
- **Figure 3** shows the SEN status of pupils of compulsory school age and over in maintained primary schools by their ethnic group. The percentage of pupils of a White British background with a statement of SEN is 1.9 per cent. This compares with 2.1 per cent of pupils from a Black Caribbean background, 1.3 per cent of pupils from a Chinese background and 2.0 per cent of pupils from a Pakistani background who had a statement of SEN.
- Travellers of Irish Heritage and Gypsy/Roma pupils have the highest percentage of statements of SEN with 2.6 per cent and 3.0 per cent of pupils respectively having a statement. The ethnic group with the lowest percentage of pupils with statements of SEN are pupils from an Indian background with 1.2% of pupils having a statement of SEN.
- In 2003, 18.1 per cent of pupils from a White British background were classed as having SEN but did not have a statement. This compares with 26.0 per cent of Black Caribbean pupils who were classed as having SEN without a statement and 13.7 per cent of Indian pupils. Again pupils whose ethnic background was classed as Traveller of Irish Heritage or Gypsy/Roma

were more like to have SEN without a statement with 52.6 per cent and 46.6 per cent of pupils respectively having SEN without a statement. The lowest occurrence of SEN was found in pupils from a Chinese background with 11.5 per cent of primary pupils classed as having SEN without a statement.

- **Figure 4** shows the SEN status of pupils in maintained secondary schools by their ethnic group. The percentage of pupils of a White British background with a statement of SEN is 2.5 per cent. This compares with 2.9 per cent of pupils from a Black Caribbean background, 1.3 per cent of pupils from an Indian background and 2.5 per cent of pupils from a Pakistani background who had a statement of SEN.

- Travellers of Irish Heritage of Gypsy/Roma pupils have the highest percentage of statements of SEN with 5.1 per cent and 6.3 per cent respectively. The lowest percentage of pupils with statements is found in pupils from a Chinese background with only 1.0 per cent of pupils having a statement of SEN.

- In 2003 12.6 per cent of pupils from a White British background were classed as having SEN but did not have a statement. This compares with 21.9 per cent of pupils from a Black Caribbean background who were classed as having SEN without a statement, 9.2 per cent of pupils from an Indian background and 17.1 per cent of pupils from a Pakistani background. Pupils whose background was Traveller of Irish Heritage or Gypsy/Roma were more likely to have SEN without a statement with 30.6 per cent and 32.5 per cent of pupils respectively being classed as having SEN without a statement. The lowest occurrence of SEN was found in pupils from a Chinese background with 7.6 per cent of pupils being classed as having SEN without a statement.

- **Figure 5** shows that in 2003, the number of male pupils with a statement of SEN is over double that of females in each year group 1 to 11 and reception. The number of males was 105,670 compared to females at 41,220.

- Male and female pupils with a statement of SEN follow a similar pattern, peaking in year 6 and then again in year 10. The total number of pupils with a statement of SEN in mainstream schools in year 6 was 15,600.

FIGURE 1:
Pupils with SEN statements as a percentage of all pupils, England 1997–2002

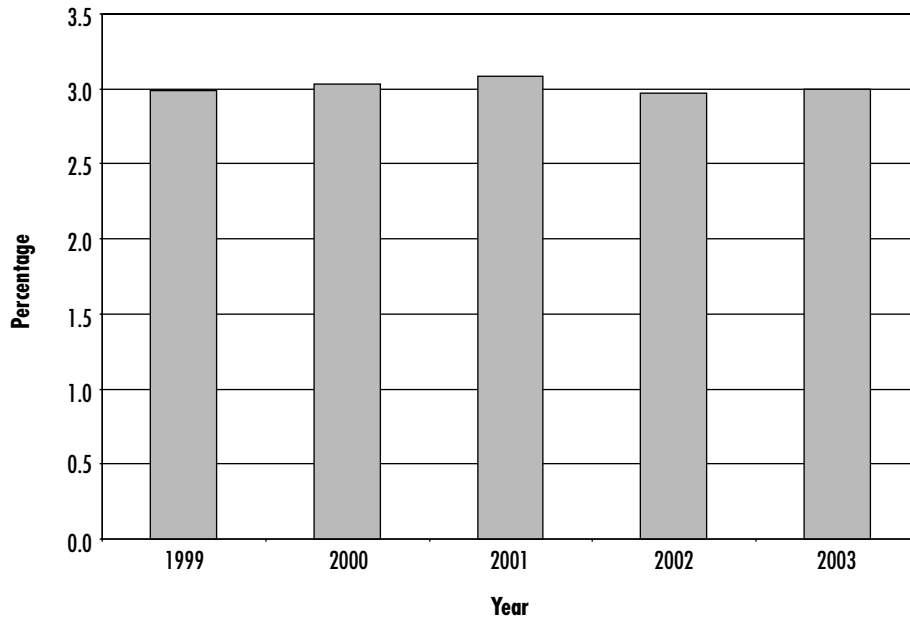


FIGURE 2:
Placement of pupils with SEN statements by type of school, England 1997–2002

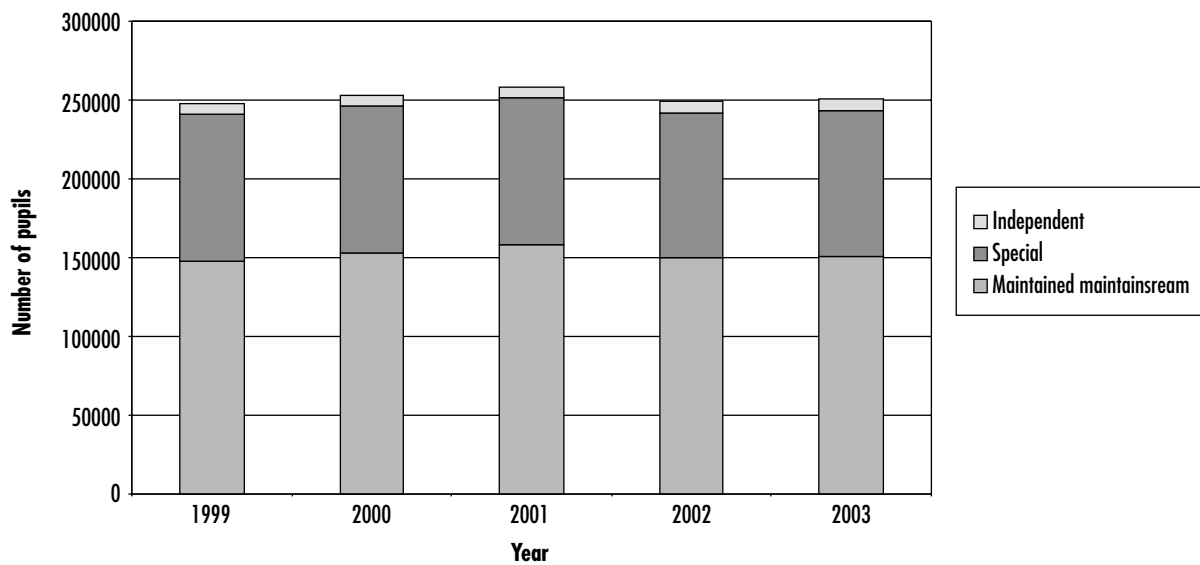
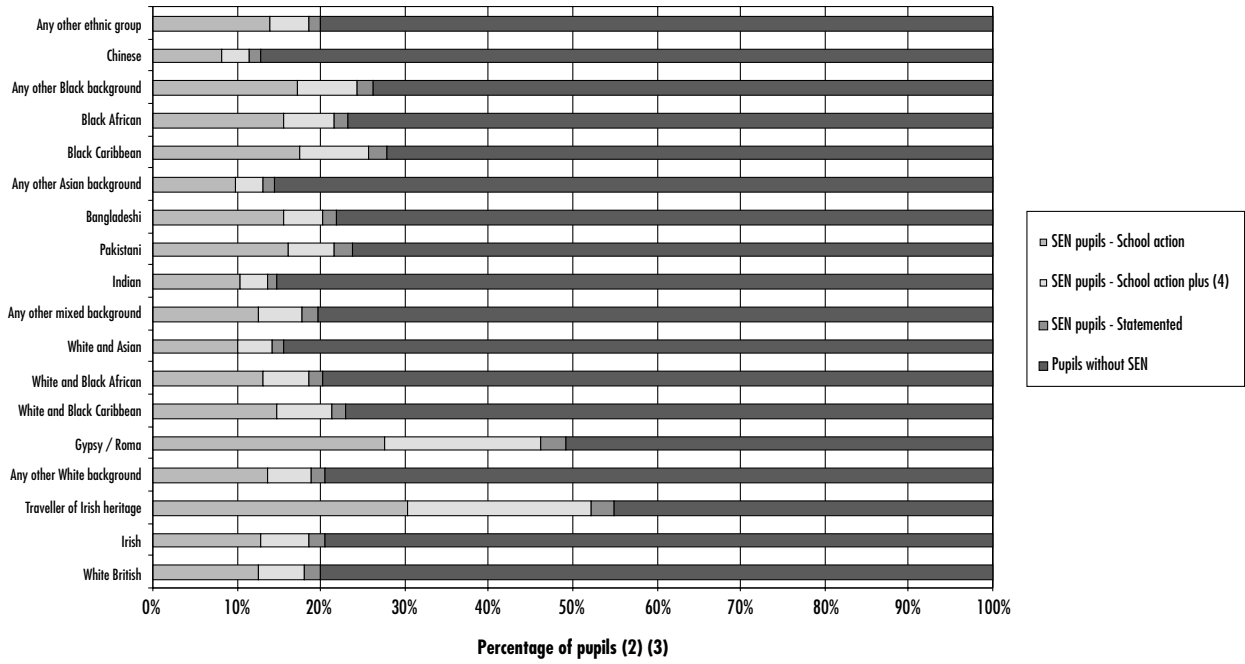
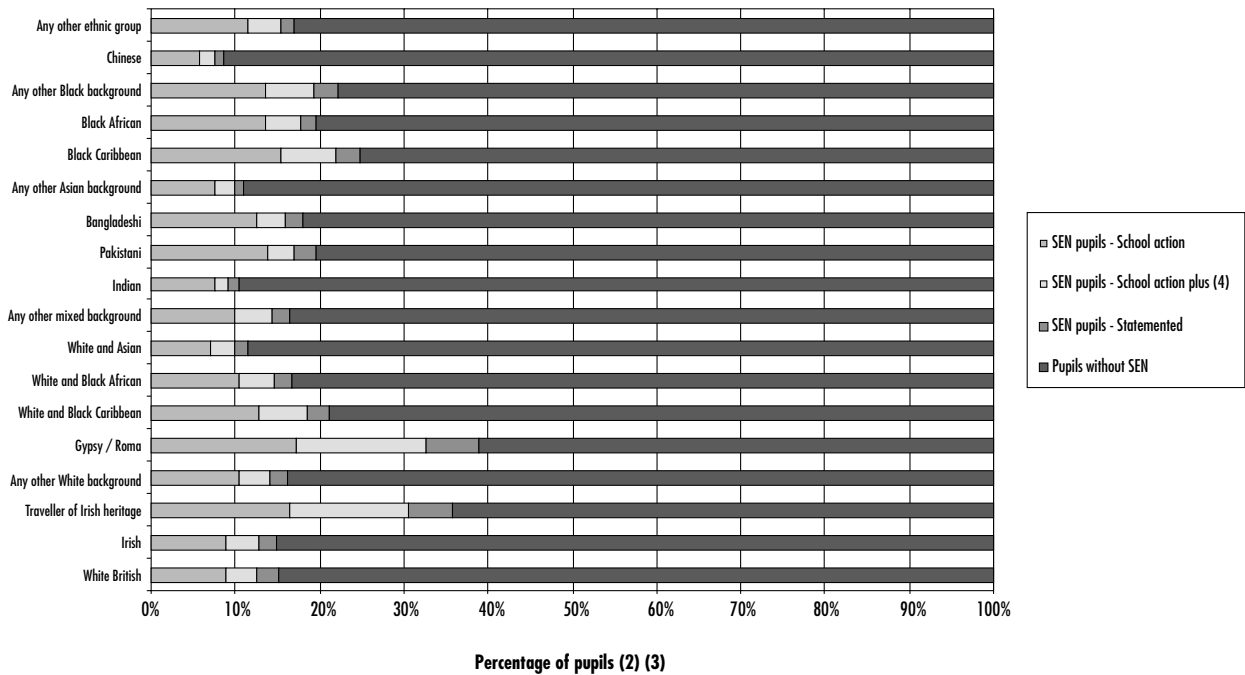


FIGURE 3:
Maintained Primary Schools (1): SEN Status by Ethnic Group



- 1 Includes middle schools as deemed.
- 2 Percentage of pupils at each stage expressed as a percentage of total pupils according to ethnic group.
- 3 All pupils of compulsory school age and above according to ethnic group.
- 4 Includes pupils whose SEN stage was recorded as statutory assessment.

FIGURE 4:
Maintained Secondary Schools (1): SEN Status by Ethnic Group



- 1 Includes middle schools as deemed.
- 2 Percentage of pupils at each stage expressed as a percentage of total pupils according to ethnic group.
- 3 All pupils of compulsory school age and above according to ethnic group.
- 4 Includes pupils whose SEN stage was recorded as statutory assessment.

FIGURE 5:
Mainstream Schools: Number of pupils with a statement of SEN by Gender and National Curriculum Year Group

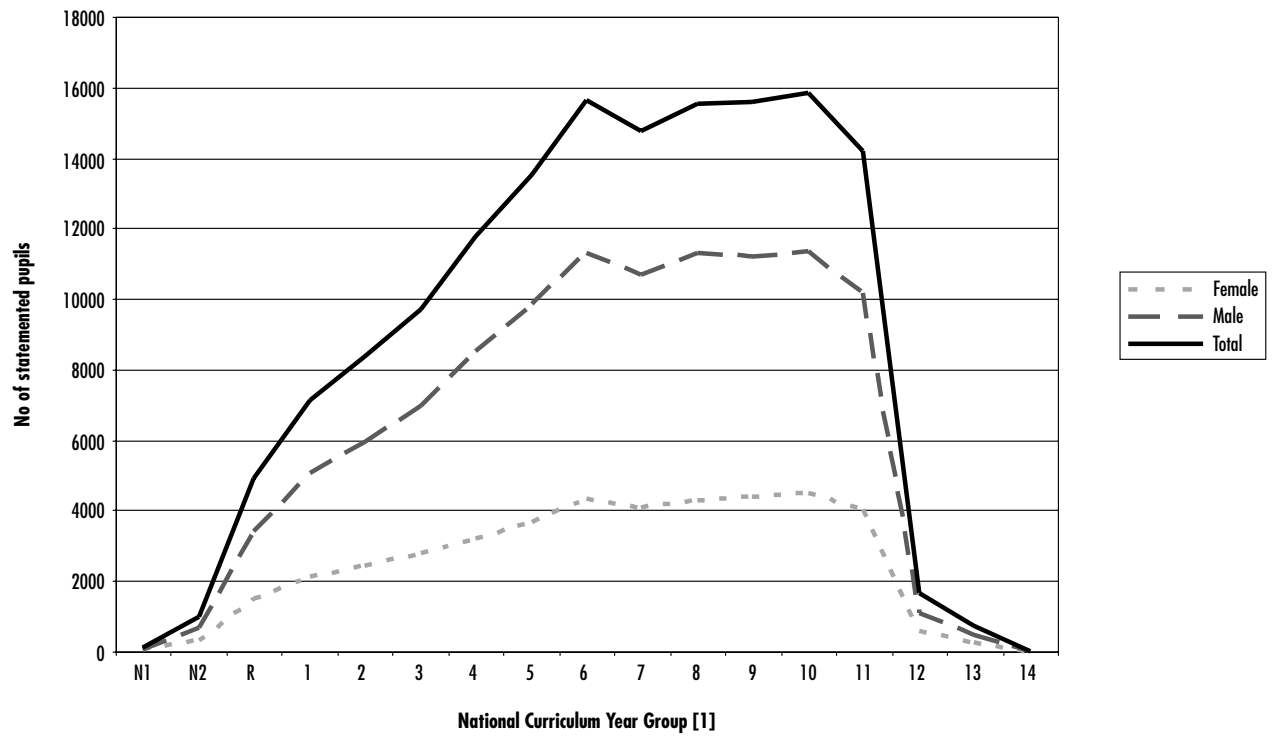


TABLE 1a:
Number of pupils with statements of Special Educational Needs (SEN) by type of school
1999–2003
Position in January each year
England

| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 (estimates) (6) | 2002 (7) | 2003 (7) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| ALL SCHOOLS | | | | | |
| Pupils with statements | 248,040 | 252,860 | 258,200 | 248,980 | 250,550 |
| Pupils on roll | 8,310,480 | 8,345,820 | 8,374,100 | 8,369,080 | 8,366,780 |
| Incidence (%) (1) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| MAINTAINED SCHOOLS | | | | | |
| Nursery | | | | | |
| Pupils with statements | 450 | 480 | 600 | 550 | 550 |
| Pupils on roll | 47,490 | 46,330 | 45,000 | 42,370 | 40,480 |
| Incidence (%) (1) | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Placement (%) (2) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Primary | | | | | |
| Pupils with statements | 69,800 | 72,530 | 75,300 | 70,730 | 71,040 |
| Pupils on roll | 4,460,170 | 4,435,350 | 4,406,200 | 4,363,340 | 4,309,030 |
| Incidence (%) (1) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Placement (%) (2) | 28.1 | 28.7 | 29.1 | 28.4 | 28.4 |
| Secondary | | | | | |
| Pupils with statements | 77,330 | 79,790 | 82,100 | 78,610 | 79,320 |
| Pupils on roll | 3,121,900 | 3,181,810 | 3,231,800 | 3,264,090 | 3,308,030 |
| Incidence (%) (1) | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Placement (%) (2) | 31.2 | 31.6 | 31.8 | 31.6 | 31.7 |
| Special (3)(4) | | | | | |
| Pupils with statements | 87,330 | 86,880 | 87,400 | 85,800 | 85,800 |
| Pupils on roll | 93,090 | 91,800 | 91,000 | 89,800 | 88,930 |
| Incidence (%) (1) | 93.8 | 94.6 | 96.1 | 95.6 | 96.5 |
| Placement (%) (2) | 35.2 | 34.4 | 33.9 | 34.5 | 34.2 |
| Pupil Referral Units (4) | | | | | |
| Pupils with statements | 1,890 | 1,770 | 1,800 | 1,840 | 2,010 |
| Pupils on roll | 8,260 | 8,480 | 9,300 | 9,960 | 12,010 |
| Incidence (%) (1) | 22.8 | 20.8 | 19.4 | 18.5 | 16.8 |
| Placement (%) (2) | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| OTHER SCHOOLS | | | | | |
| Independent (5) | | | | | |
| Pupils with statements | 6,860 | 6,820 | 6,600 | 6,970 | 6,990 |
| Pupils on roll | 574,960 | 577,270 | 586,200 | 594,860 | 603,340 |
| Incidence (%) (1) | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Placement (%) (2) | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Non-Maintained Special (4) | | | | | |
| Pupils with statements | 4,390 | 4,610 | 4,500 | 4,490 | 4,840 |
| Pupils on roll | 4,610 | 4,770 | 4,600 | 4,670 | 4,950 |
| Incidence (%) (1) | 95.3 | 96.6 | 96.1 | 96.0 | 97.8 |
| Placement (%) (2) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 |

Source: Annual Schools Census

- (1) Incidence of pupils – the number of pupils with statements expressed as a proportion of the number of pupils on roll.
(2) Placement of pupils – the number of pupils with statements expressed as a proportion of the number of pupils with statements in all schools.
(3) Including general and special hospital schools.
(4) Excluding dually registered pupils.
(5) Including Direct Grant Nursery Schools and City Technology Colleges and Academies in 2003.
(6) Estimates were made for January 2001 because the data for SEN are known to be incomplete.
(7) 2002 and 2003 may not be comparable with previous years. See paragraphs 3 and 6 of the introduction.

TABLE 1b
Pupils with Special Educational Needs (SEN) without statements by type of school
1999–2003
Position in January each year
England

| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 (estimates) (8) | 2002 (9) | 2003 (9) |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| ALL SCHOOLS (1) | | | | | |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 1,409,810 | 1,465,110 | 1,556,160 | 1,402,000 | 1,169,780 |
| Pupils on roll | 8,212,780 | 8,249,250 | 8,374,100 | 8,364,220 | 8,366,560 |
| Incidence (%) (2) | 17.2 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 16.8 | 14.0 |
| MAINTAINED SCHOOLS | | | | | |
| Nursery | | | | | |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 5,240 | 5,280 | 5,340 | 4,940 | 4,460 |
| Pupils on roll | 47,490 | 46,330 | 45,000 | 42,370 | 40,480 |
| Incidence (%) (2) | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 11.0 |
| Placement (%) (3) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Primary | | | | | |
| SEN stage – school action | .. | .. | .. | .. | 475,290 |
| SEN stage – school action plus (4) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 209,810 |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 859,740 | 885,950 | 927,000 | 834,140 | 685,100 |
| Pupils on roll | 4,460,170 | 4,435,350 | 4,406,200 | 4,363,340 | 4,309,030 |
| Incidence (%) (2) | 19.3 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 19.1 | 15.9 |
| Placement (%) (3) | 61.0 | 60.5 | 59.6 | 59.6 | 58.6 |
| Secondary | | | | | |
| SEN stage – school action | .. | .. | .. | .. | 308,870 |
| SEN stage – school action plus (4) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 121,210 |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 514,390 | 541,410 | 586,300 | 519,120 | 430,080 |
| Pupils on roll | 3,121,900 | 3,181,810 | 3,231,800 | 3,264,090 | 3,308,030 |
| Incidence (%) (2) | 16.5 | 17.0 | 18.1 | 15.9 | 13.0 |
| Placement (%) (3) | 36.5 | 37.0 | 37.7 | 37.1 | 36.8 |
| Special (1)(5) | | | | | |
| SEN stage – school action | .. | .. | .. | .. | 180 |
| SEN stage – school action plus (4) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,710 |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | .. | .. | .. | 2,410 | 1,890 |
| Pupils on roll | .. | .. | .. | 89,600 | 88,720 |
| Incidence (%) (2) | .. | .. | .. | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| Placement (%) (3) | .. | .. | .. | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Pupil Referral Units (5)(6) | | | | | |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 4,910 | 4,430 | 4,768 | 4,940 | 5,600 |
| Pupils on roll | 8,260 | 8,480 | 9,300 | 9,960 | 12,010 |
| Incidence (%) (2) | 59.4 | 52.2 | 51.3 | 49.6 | 46.7 |
| Placement (%) (3) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| OTHER SCHOOLS | | | | | |
| Independent (7) | | | | | |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 25,540 | 28,050 | 32,750 | 36,450 | 42,610 |
| Pupils on roll | 574,960 | 577,270 | 586,200 | 594,860 | 603,340 |
| Incidence (%) (2) | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.1 |
| Placement (%) (3) | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| Non-Maintained Special (5) | | | | | |
| SEN stage – school action | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| SEN stage – school action plus (4) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30 |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40 |
| Pupils on roll | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,950 |
| Incidence (%) (2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.7 |
| Placement (%) (3) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.0 |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

- (1) Excludes general hospital schools. Data for pupils with SEN without statements is not collected from these schools.
(2) Incidence of pupils – the number of pupils with SEN without statements expressed as a proportion of pupils on roll.
(3) Placement of pupils – the number of pupils with SEN without statements expressed as a proportion of pupils with SEN without statements in all schools.
(4) May include some pupils recorded at statutory assessment stage.
(5) Excludes dually registered pupils.
(6) Includes pupils with other providers.
(7) Including Direct Grant Nursery schools, City Technology Colleges and Academies in 2003.
(8) Estimates were made for January 2001 because the data for SEN are known to be incomplete.
(9) 2002 and 2003 may not be comparable with previous years. See paragraphs 3 and 6 of the introduction.

TABLE 2:

All Schools (1): Pupils with statements of SEN 1998–2003, based on where the pupil attends school
Position in January each year
By Local Education Authority area, by Government Office region in England

| | 1998 | | | 1999 | | | 2000 | | | 2001 (estimates) | | | 2002 (4) | | | 2003 (4) | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % |
| ENGLAND | 8,260,580 | 242,290 | 2.9 | 8,310,480 | 248,040 | 3.0 | 8,345,820 | 252,860 | 3.0 | 8,374,120 | 258,200 | 3.1 | 8,369,080 | 248,980 | 3.0 | 8,366,780 | 250,550 | 3.0 |
| NORTH EAST | 452,060 | 13,612 | 3.0 | 449,550 | 13,800 | 3.1 | 446,670 | 13,940 | 3.1 | 443,910 | 14,400 | 3.2 | 438,880 | 14,120 | 3.2 | 434,340 | 13,930 | 3.2 |
| Darlington | 17,240 | 580 | 3.4 | 17,170 | 570 | 3.3 | 17,230 | 580 | 3.4 | .. | .. | .. | 17,160 | 500 | 2.9 | 17,100 | 530 | 3.1 |
| Durham | 83,950 | 2,990 | 3.6 | 83,410 | 3,190 | 3.8 | 82,630 | 3,300 | 4.0 | .. | .. | .. | 81,790 | 3,310 | 4.1 | 81,070 | 3,100 | 3.8 |
| Gateshead | 32,680 | 760 | 2.3 | 32,670 | 810 | 2.5 | 32,790 | 830 | 2.5 | .. | .. | .. | 32,010 | 810 | 2.5 | 31,610 | 820 | 2.6 |
| Hartlepool | 17,150 | 410 | 2.4 | 17,260 | 430 | 2.5 | 17,250 | 430 | 2.5 | .. | .. | .. | 16,740 | 440 | 2.6 | 16,700 | 430 | 2.6 |
| Middlesbrough | 27,290 | 880 | 3.2 | 27,090 | 770 | 2.8 | 26,540 | 780 | 2.9 | .. | .. | .. | 25,560 | 930 | 3.6 | 24,870 | 950 | 3.8 |
| Newcastle upon Tyne | 46,460 | 1,200 | 2.6 | 46,090 | 1,050 | 2.3 | 45,620 | 1,150 | 2.5 | .. | .. | .. | 44,910 | 1,060 | 2.4 | 44,450 | 1,040 | 2.3 |
| North Tyneside | 33,240 | 930 | 2.8 | 33,080 | 1,070 | 3.2 | 33,010 | 940 | 2.9 | .. | .. | .. | 33,040 | 1,140 | 3.5 | 32,790 | 1,130 | 3.4 |
| Northumberland | 53,330 | 1,560 | 2.9 | 53,120 | 1,590 | 3.0 | 53,100 | 1,640 | 3.1 | .. | .. | .. | 52,630 | 1,690 | 3.2 | 52,410 | 1,710 | 3.3 |
| Redcar and Cleveland | 26,820 | 570 | 2.1 | 26,530 | 560 | 2.1 | 26,230 | 590 | 2.2 | .. | .. | .. | 25,440 | 600 | 2.4 | 25,150 | 660 | 2.6 |
| South Tyneside | 26,730 | 800 | 3.0 | 26,590 | 820 | 3.1 | 26,540 | 840 | 3.2 | .. | .. | .. | 25,860 | 830 | 3.2 | 25,370 | 800 | 3.2 |
| Stockton-on-Tees | 35,430 | 1,100 | 3.1 | 35,150 | 1,110 | 3.2 | 34,780 | 1,080 | 3.1 | .. | .. | .. | 33,950 | 1,080 | 3.2 | 33,620 | 1,080 | 3.2 |
| Sunderland | 51,740 | 1,840 | 3.6 | 51,400 | 1,840 | 3.6 | 50,950 | 1,800 | 3.5 | .. | .. | .. | 49,780 | 1,720 | 3.4 | 49,210 | 1,680 | 3.4 |
| NORTH WEST | 1,211,050 | 38,680 | 3.2 | 1,209,840 | 39,390 | 3.2 | 1,203,680 | 39,780 | 3.3 | 1,199,560 | 40,300 | 3.4 | 1,189,850 | 38,170 | 3.2 | 1,181,770 | 38,160 | 3.2 |
| Blackburn with Darwen (3) | .. | .. | .. | 28,790 | 1,200 | 4.2 | 28,780 | 1,180 | 4.1 | .. | .. | .. | 28,780 | 970 | 3.4 | 28,850 | 920 | 3.2 |
| Blackpool (3) | .. | .. | .. | 22,410 | 960 | 4.3 | 22,680 | 830 | 3.7 | .. | .. | .. | 22,390 | 800 | 3.6 | 22,660 | 750 | 3.3 |
| Bolton | 50,210 | 1,410 | 2.8 | 50,230 | 1,480 | 2.9 | 50,160 | 1,630 | 3.2 | .. | .. | .. | 49,900 | 1,540 | 3.1 | 49,970 | 1,570 | 3.1 |
| Bury | 32,420 | 840 | 2.6 | 32,520 | 800 | 2.5 | 32,300 | 920 | 2.8 | .. | .. | .. | 31,920 | 970 | 3.0 | 31,780 | 990 | 3.1 |
| Cheshire (2) | 170,270 | 5,690 | 3.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cheshire (3) | .. | .. | .. | 115,860 | 3,550 | 3.1 | 115,960 | 3,560 | 3.1 | .. | .. | .. | 115,540 | 3,600 | 3.1 | 115,340 | 3,610 | 3.1 |
| Cumbria | 82,070 | 3,220 | 3.9 | 82,310 | 3,170 | 3.8 | 81,880 | 2,900 | 3.5 | .. | .. | .. | 81,600 | 2,650 | 3.2 | 81,330 | 2,700 | 3.3 |
| Halton (3) | .. | .. | .. | 22,020 | 930 | 4.2 | 21,660 | 970 | 4.5 | .. | .. | .. | 20,730 | 910 | 4.4 | 20,180 | 940 | 4.6 |
| Knowsley | 30,150 | 1,110 | 3.7 | 30,000 | 1,110 | 3.7 | 29,800 | 1,180 | 4.0 | .. | .. | .. | 28,670 | 1,140 | 4.0 | 28,050 | 1,100 | 3.9 |
| Lancashire (2) | 240,260 | 9,340 | 3.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lancashire (3) | .. | .. | .. | 190,020 | 7,520 | 4.0 | 189,280 | 7,670 | 4.1 | .. | .. | .. | 188,070 | 7,280 | 3.9 | 186,710 | 7,250 | 3.9 |
| Liverpool | 85,630 | 2,400 | 2.8 | 84,490 | 2,510 | 3.0 | 83,090 | 2,360 | 2.8 | .. | .. | .. | 80,870 | 2,090 | 2.6 | 79,530 | 2,230 | 2.8 |
| Manchester | 77,070 | 1,900 | 2.5 | 76,220 | 2,190 | 2.9 | 75,080 | 2,160 | 2.9 | .. | .. | .. | 74,820 | 2,280 | 3.0 | 74,330 | 2,200 | 3.0 |
| Oldham | 43,930 | 670 | 1.5 | 43,710 | 660 | 1.5 | 43,280 | 700 | 1.6 | .. | .. | .. | 42,720 | 640 | 1.5 | 42,540 | 750 | 1.8 |
| Rochdale | 37,530 | 870 | 2.3 | 37,500 | 920 | 2.5 | 37,380 | 980 | 2.6 | .. | .. | .. | 37,150 | 1,070 | 2.9 | 36,790 | 1,170 | 3.2 |
| Salford | 39,800 | 850 | 2.1 | 39,530 | 880 | 2.2 | 38,830 | 950 | 2.4 | .. | .. | .. | 37,760 | 990 | 2.6 | 37,300 | 930 | 2.5 |
| Sefton | 52,230 | 1,530 | 2.9 | 52,030 | 1,530 | 2.9 | 51,800 | 1,650 | 3.2 | .. | .. | .. | 50,970 | 1,390 | 2.7 | 50,650 | 1,280 | 2.5 |
| St. Helens | 31,240 | 1,560 | 5.0 | 31,080 | 1,540 | 5.0 | 31,000 | 1,440 | 4.6 | .. | .. | .. | 30,560 | 1,240 | 4.0 | 30,220 | 1,200 | 4.0 |
| Stockport | 49,310 | 1,320 | 2.7 | 49,550 | 1,300 | 2.6 | 49,460 | 1,250 | 2.5 | .. | .. | .. | 48,760 | 1,350 | 2.8 | 48,310 | 1,380 | 2.9 |
| Tameside | 39,020 | 1,130 | 2.9 | 38,970 | 1,120 | 2.9 | 38,930 | 1,190 | 3.1 | .. | .. | .. | 38,350 | 1,080 | 2.8 | 38,310 | 1,100 | 2.9 |
| Trafford | 38,760 | 670 | 1.7 | 38,920 | 760 | 1.9 | 39,030 | 850 | 2.2 | .. | .. | .. | 38,650 | 870 | 2.2 | 38,680 | 860 | 2.2 |
| Warrington (3) | .. | .. | .. | 32,880 | 1,050 | 3.2 | 33,000 | 990 | 3.0 | .. | .. | .. | 33,070 | 980 | 3.0 | 32,800 | 1,060 | 3.2 |
| Wigan | 51,470 | 2,120 | 4.1 | 51,430 | 2,190 | 4.3 | 51,350 | 2,290 | 4.5 | .. | .. | .. | 50,750 | 2,170 | 4.3 | 50,230 | 2,040 | 4.1 |
| Wirral | 59,700 | 2,030 | 3.4 | 59,400 | 2,040 | 3.4 | 58,970 | 2,150 | 3.6 | .. | .. | .. | 57,850 | 2,190 | 3.8 | 57,210 | 2,130 | 3.7 |

TABLE 2: CONTINUED

All Schools: Pupils with statements of SEN 1998–2003, based on where the pupil attends school

Position in January each year

By Local Education Authority area, by Government Office region in England

| | 1998 | | | 1999 | | | 2000 | | | 2001 (estimates) | | | 2002 | | | 2003 | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % |
| YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER | 866,080 | 25,830 | 3.0 | 867,190 | 26,230 | 3.0 | 867,710 | 26,970 | 3.1 | 867,840 | 27,500 | 3.2 | 865,350 | 26,270 | 3.0 | 861,680 | 26,250 | 3.0 |
| Barnsley | 35,690 | 1,090 | 3.1 | 35,620 | 1,110 | 3.1 | 35,570 | 1,130 | 3.2 | .. | .. | .. | 35,470 | 1,130 | 3.2 | 35,510 | 1,080 | 3.1 |
| Bradford | 94,910 | 2,320 | 2.4 | 94,040 | 2,360 | 2.5 | 93,320 | 2,560 | 2.7 | .. | .. | .. | 92,420 | 2,650 | 2.9 | 92,340 | 2,620 | 2.8 |
| Calderdale | 36,350 | 890 | 2.4 | 36,360 | 950 | 2.6 | 36,600 | 1,070 | 2.9 | .. | .. | .. | 36,540 | 1,110 | 3.0 | 36,740 | 1,140 | 3.1 |
| Doncaster | 53,570 | 2,860 | 5.3 | 53,370 | 2,520 | 4.7 | 53,260 | 2,250 | 4.2 | .. | .. | .. | 52,710 | 2,030 | 3.8 | 52,200 | 1,910 | 3.7 |
| East Riding of Yorkshire | 50,720 | 1,210 | 2.4 | 51,430 | 1,220 | 2.4 | 51,990 | 1,300 | 2.5 | .. | .. | .. | 52,960 | 1,260 | 2.4 | 52,910 | 1,430 | 2.7 |
| Kingston Upon Hull, City of | 45,710 | 1,080 | 2.4 | 45,420 | 1,030 | 2.3 | 44,930 | 1,000 | 2.2 | .. | .. | .. | 43,590 | 960 | 2.2 | 42,980 | 1,040 | 2.4 |
| Kirklees | 67,330 | 2,720 | 4.0 | 67,100 | 2,780 | 4.1 | 67,290 | 2,830 | 4.2 | .. | .. | .. | 67,100 | 2,680 | 4.0 | 66,730 | 2,540 | 3.8 |
| Leeds | 122,670 | 3,940 | 3.2 | 122,830 | 4,080 | 3.3 | 122,360 | 4,240 | 3.5 | .. | .. | .. | 120,710 | 3,950 | 3.3 | 119,640 | 3,800 | 3.2 |
| North East Lincolnshire | 29,310 | 630 | 2.1 | 29,130 | 730 | 2.5 | 29,050 | 810 | 2.8 | .. | .. | .. | 28,520 | 880 | 3.1 | 28,190 | 1,030 | 3.7 |
| North Lincolnshire | 25,940 | 620 | 2.4 | 25,950 | 690 | 2.7 | 25,980 | 740 | 2.8 | .. | .. | .. | 25,720 | 780 | 3.0 | 25,680 | 970 | 3.8 |
| North Yorkshire | 93,100 | 2,240 | 2.4 | 94,510 | 2,290 | 2.4 | 95,290 | 2,400 | 2.5 | .. | .. | .. | 96,240 | 2,530 | 2.6 | 96,200 | 2,540 | 2.6 |
| Rotherham | 46,590 | 1,590 | 3.4 | 46,940 | 1,650 | 3.5 | 46,690 | 1,760 | 3.8 | .. | .. | .. | 47,080 | 1,600 | 3.4 | 46,870 | 1,950 | 4.2 |
| Sheffield | 78,520 | 2,270 | 2.9 | 79,020 | 2,400 | 3.0 | 79,470 | 2,590 | 3.3 | .. | .. | .. | 80,700 | 2,430 | 3.0 | 80,570 | 2,060 | 2.6 |
| Wakefield | 58,320 | 1,690 | 2.9 | 58,270 | 1,710 | 2.9 | 58,350 | 1,580 | 2.7 | .. | .. | .. | 58,310 | 1,490 | 2.6 | 58,060 | 1,450 | 2.5 |
| York | 27,350 | 690 | 2.5 | 27,230 | 710 | 2.6 | 27,560 | 730 | 2.6 | .. | .. | .. | 27,280 | 790 | 2.9 | 27,070 | 700 | 2.6 |
| EAST MIDLANDS | 699,430 | 18,190 | 2.6 | 703,960 | 18,660 | 2.7 | 709,750 | 19,130 | 2.7 | 714,370 | 19,600 | 2.7 | 715,870 | 19,100 | 2.7 | 718,040 | 19,410 | 2.7 |
| Derby | 40,140 | 1,240 | 3.1 | 40,290 | 1,360 | 3.4 | 40,720 | 1,430 | 3.5 | .. | .. | .. | 40,820 | 1,340 | 3.3 | 40,940 | 1,450 | 3.5 |
| Derbyshire | 118,640 | 3,960 | 3.3 | 119,650 | 4,150 | 3.5 | 121,460 | 4,320 | 3.6 | .. | .. | .. | 122,170 | 4,280 | 3.5 | 122,250 | 4,160 | 3.4 |
| Leicester | 52,100 | 1,990 | 3.8 | 51,540 | 2,140 | 4.1 | 51,090 | 2,090 | 4.1 | .. | .. | .. | 51,060 | 1,980 | 3.9 | 51,160 | 1,870 | 3.7 |
| Leicestershire | 97,370 | 2,660 | 2.7 | 98,570 | 2,720 | 2.8 | 99,720 | 2,810 | 2.8 | .. | .. | .. | 102,210 | 2,930 | 2.9 | 102,800 | 3,090 | 3.0 |
| Lincolnshire | 101,160 | 3,300 | 3.3 | 102,560 | 3,190 | 3.1 | 104,360 | 3,240 | 3.1 | .. | .. | .. | 106,450 | 3,290 | 3.1 | 107,580 | 3,450 | 3.2 |
| Northamptonshire | 110,780 | 2,870 | 2.6 | 111,340 | 2,960 | 2.7 | 112,070 | 3,110 | 2.8 | .. | .. | .. | 113,370 | 3,300 | 2.9 | 114,230 | 3,350 | 2.9 |
| Nottingham (3) | .. | .. | .. | 47,390 | 700 | 1.5 | 46,850 | 690 | 1.5 | .. | .. | .. | 45,590 | 550 | 1.2 | 45,160 | 580 | 1.3 |
| Nottinghamshire (2) | 172,610 | 2,060 | 1.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nottinghamshire (3) | .. | .. | .. | 126,030 | 1,320 | 1.0 | 126,630 | 1,270 | 1.0 | .. | .. | .. | 127,180 | 1,260 | 1.0 | 126,890 | 1,280 | 1.0 |
| Rutland | 6,630 | 110 | 1.7 | 6,600 | 130 | 1.9 | 6,860 | 160 | 2.3 | .. | .. | .. | 7,020 | 160 | 2.3 | 7,030 | 180 | 2.5 |
| WEST MIDLANDS | 934,120 | 26,230 | 2.8 | 935,490 | 26,940 | 2.9 | 935,480 | 28,320 | 3.0 | 936,350 | 29,400 | 3.1 | 932,500 | 28,970 | 3.1 | 931,750 | 29,850 | 3.2 |
| Birmingham | 188,770 | 4,870 | 2.6 | 188,170 | 4,950 | 2.6 | 187,380 | 5,260 | 2.8 | .. | .. | .. | 186,710 | 5,590 | 3.0 | 187,520 | 6,120 | 3.3 |
| Coventry | 54,200 | 1,310 | 2.4 | 54,140 | 1,390 | 2.6 | 53,900 | 1,430 | 2.6 | .. | .. | .. | 53,780 | 1,560 | 2.9 | 53,420 | 1,560 | 2.9 |
| Dudley | 51,340 | 1,150 | 2.2 | 51,540 | 1,100 | 2.1 | 51,590 | 1,260 | 2.4 | .. | .. | .. | 51,980 | 1,220 | 2.3 | 51,570 | 1,270 | 2.5 |
| Hereford and Worcester (2) | 116,160 | 3,280 | 2.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Herefordshire (3) | .. | .. | .. | 25,990 | 810 | 3.1 | 26,100 | 830 | 3.2 | .. | .. | .. | 26,590 | 890 | 3.3 | 26,560 | 920 | 3.5 |
| Sandwell | 52,930 | 1,300 | 2.5 | 52,830 | 1,360 | 2.6 | 52,850 | 1,350 | 2.6 | .. | .. | .. | 52,020 | 1,390 | 2.7 | 51,780 | 1,460 | 2.8 |
| Shropshire (2) | 72,480 | 2,910 | 4.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Shropshire (3) | .. | .. | .. | 44,890 | 1,680 | 3.7 | 45,260 | 1,670 | 3.7 | .. | .. | .. | 45,770 | 1,500 | 3.3 | 45,810 | 1,470 | 3.2 |
| Solihull | 40,390 | 750 | 1.9 | 40,920 | 620 | 1.5 | 41,130 | 750 | 1.8 | .. | .. | .. | 41,140 | 800 | 1.9 | 40,880 | 860 | 2.1 |
| Staffordshire | 138,520 | 4,640 | 3.3 | 138,550 | 5,140 | 3.7 | 138,350 | 5,550 | 4.0 | .. | .. | .. | 137,290 | 5,710 | 4.2 | 136,950 | 5,740 | 4.2 |
| Stoke-on-Trent | 40,540 | 1,220 | 3.0 | 40,140 | 1,230 | 3.1 | 39,610 | 1,230 | 3.1 | .. | .. | .. | 38,480 | 1,380 | 3.6 | 38,270 | 1,420 | 3.7 |
| Telford and Wrekin (3) | .. | .. | .. | 27,940 | 1,290 | 4.6 | 28,170 | 1,260 | 4.5 | .. | .. | .. | 28,730 | 1,330 | 4.6 | 29,240 | 1,280 | 4.4 |
| Walsall | 50,840 | 1,420 | 2.8 | 51,110 | 1,350 | 2.6 | 51,060 | 1,430 | 2.8 | .. | .. | .. | 51,020 | 1,390 | 2.7 | 50,890 | 1,390 | 2.7 |
| Warwickshire | 82,780 | 2,220 | 2.7 | 83,160 | 2,190 | 2.6 | 84,030 | 2,510 | 3.0 | .. | .. | .. | 84,050 | 2,520 | 3.0 | 84,210 | 2,580 | 3.1 |
| Wolverhampton | 45,190 | 1,170 | 2.6 | 45,190 | 1,200 | 2.7 | 45,080 | 1,210 | 2.7 | .. | .. | .. | 44,430 | 1,220 | 2.8 | 44,160 | 1,210 | 2.7 |
| Worcestershire (3) | .. | .. | .. | 90,940 | 2,650 | 2.9 | 90,970 | 2,600 | 2.9 | .. | .. | .. | 90,530 | 2,490 | 2.8 | 90,510 | 2,570 | 2.8 |

TABLE 2: CONTINUED

All Schools: Pupils with statements of SEN 1998–2003, based on where the pupil attends school
Position in January each year
By Local Education Authority area, by Government Office region in England

| | 1998 | | | 1999 | | | 2000 | | | 2001 (estimates) | | | 2002 | | | 2003 | | |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % |
| EAST OF ENGLAND | 882,640 | 24,910 | 2.8 | 892,870 | 25,110 | 2.8 | 901,470 | 24,910 | 2.8 | 909,370 | 25,500 | 2.8 | 914,960 | 24,170 | 2.6 | 917,960 | 24,500 | 2.7 |
| Bedfordshire | 69,110 | 2,110 | 3.1 | 69,410 | 2,210 | 3.2 | 69,640 | 2,320 | 3.3 | .. | .. | .. | 70,520 | 2,270 | 3.2 | 70,840 | 2,360 | 3.3 |
| Cambridgeshire (2) | 112,770 | 3,590 | 3.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cambridgeshire (3) | .. | .. | .. | 84,590 | 2,750 | 3.2 | 85,030 | 2,850 | 3.3 | .. | .. | .. | 86,000 | 2,920 | 3.4 | 86,670 | 2,920 | 3.4 |
| Essex (2) | 253,310 | 5,690 | 2.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Essex (3) | .. | .. | .. | 208,100 | 4,600 | 2.2 | 210,300 | 4,630 | 2.2 | .. | .. | .. | 213,750 | 4,710 | 2.2 | 214,540 | 4,660 | 2.2 |
| Hertfordshire | 190,910 | 5,290 | 2.8 | 193,110 | 4,970 | 2.6 | 195,780 | 4,710 | 2.4 | .. | .. | .. | 199,690 | 4,140 | 2.1 | 200,150 | 4,250 | 2.1 |
| Luton | 32,010 | 960 | 3.0 | 32,270 | 880 | 2.7 | 32,590 | 730 | 2.2 | .. | .. | .. | 32,810 | 780 | 2.4 | 32,860 | 790 | 2.4 |
| Norfolk | 117,120 | 3,950 | 3.4 | 118,640 | 4,170 | 3.5 | 119,700 | 4,080 | 3.4 | .. | .. | .. | 120,780 | 3,610 | 3.0 | 120,900 | 3,660 | 3.0 |
| Peterborough (3) | .. | .. | .. | 29,410 | 1,000 | 3.4 | 29,700 | 1,010 | 3.4 | .. | .. | .. | 29,590 | 980 | 3.3 | 29,440 | 1,020 | 3.5 |
| Southend-on-Sea (3) | .. | .. | .. | 27,200 | 730 | 2.7 | 27,550 | 680 | 2.5 | .. | .. | .. | 28,420 | 770 | 2.7 | 28,720 | 820 | 2.9 |
| Suffolk | 107,410 | 3,310 | 3.1 | 108,130 | 3,330 | 3.1 | 108,880 | 3,390 | 3.1 | .. | .. | .. | 110,840 | 3,420 | 3.1 | 110,980 | 3,420 | 3.1 |
| Thurrock (3) | .. | .. | .. | 22,020 | 470 | 2.1 | 22,290 | 510 | 2.3 | .. | .. | .. | 22,570 | 560 | 2.5 | 22,860 | 590 | 2.6 |
| LONDON | 1,153,700 | 31,220 | 2.7 | 1,170,420 | 33,200 | 2.8 | 1,185,390 | 34,200 | 2.9 | 1,195,660 | 34,900 | 2.9 | 1,199,450 | 34,050 | 2.8 | 1,205,060 | 34,600 | 2.9 |
| INNER LONDON | 413,710 | 12,330 | 3.0 | 421,120 | 13,080 | 3.1 | 426,650 | 13,410 | 3.1 | 431,360 | 13,700 | 3.2 | 433,580 | 12,910 | 3.0 | 433,980 | 12,960 | 3.0 |
| Camden | 29,670 | 940 | 3.2 | 29,800 | 860 | 2.9 | 29,890 | 880 | 2.9 | .. | .. | .. | 30,310 | 900 | 3.0 | 28,890 | 880 | 3.1 |
| City of London | 1,850 | # | 0.1 | 1,890 | # | 0.2 | 1,930 | # | 0.1 | .. | .. | .. | 1,730 | # | 0.0 | 1,960 | # | 0.2 |
| Hackney | 30,440 | 970 | 3.2 | 30,750 | 990 | 3.2 | 31,440 | 1,040 | 3.3 | .. | .. | .. | 32,260 | 920 | 2.9 | 32,280 | 930 | 2.9 |
| Hammersmith and Fulham | 20,660 | 700 | 3.4 | 21,220 | 720 | 3.4 | 21,730 | 750 | 3.4 | .. | .. | .. | 22,250 | 830 | 3.7 | 22,870 | 830 | 3.6 |
| Haringey | 34,880 | 890 | 2.5 | 35,270 | 910 | 2.6 | 36,040 | 940 | 2.6 | .. | .. | .. | 36,490 | 910 | 2.5 | 36,490 | 1,010 | 2.8 |
| Islington | 25,050 | 890 | 3.5 | 24,820 | 950 | 3.8 | 24,920 | 910 | 3.7 | .. | .. | .. | 24,630 | 790 | 3.2 | 24,450 | 740 | 3.0 |
| Kensington and Chelsea | 21,500 | 270 | 1.3 | 21,350 | 330 | 1.5 | 21,590 | 310 | 1.4 | .. | .. | .. | 22,270 | 300 | 1.4 | 21,640 | 310 | 1.4 |
| Lambeth | 29,720 | 1,120 | 3.8 | 30,220 | 1,200 | 4.0 | 30,330 | 1,220 | 4.0 | .. | .. | .. | 30,880 | 1,190 | 3.8 | 31,000 | 1,070 | 3.4 |
| Lewisham | 37,310 | 1,180 | 3.1 | 38,400 | 1,230 | 3.2 | 38,690 | 1,270 | 3.3 | .. | .. | .. | 38,470 | 1,220 | 3.2 | 38,490 | 1,250 | 3.3 |
| Newham | 46,420 | 1,260 | 2.7 | 48,430 | 1,370 | 2.8 | 49,510 | 1,500 | 3.0 | .. | .. | .. | 50,550 | 1,260 | 2.5 | 50,930 | 1,110 | 2.2 |
| Southwark | 39,780 | 1,130 | 2.8 | 40,240 | 1,210 | 3.0 | 40,850 | 1,230 | 3.0 | .. | .. | .. | 41,910 | 1,290 | 3.1 | 42,110 | 1,390 | 3.3 |
| Tower Hamlets | 37,160 | 1,400 | 3.8 | 37,490 | 1,480 | 3.9 | 37,630 | 1,570 | 4.2 | .. | .. | .. | 37,940 | 1,450 | 3.8 | 38,320 | 1,490 | 3.9 |
| Wandsworth | 35,700 | 1,110 | 3.1 | 37,090 | 1,260 | 3.4 | 37,500 | 1,150 | 3.1 | .. | .. | .. | 37,960 | 1,230 | 3.2 | 37,990 | 1,310 | 3.4 |
| Westminster | 23,590 | 490 | 2.1 | 24,160 | 570 | 2.4 | 24,590 | 640 | 2.6 | .. | .. | .. | 25,930 | 620 | 2.4 | 26,580 | 630 | 2.4 |
| OUTER LONDON | 739,990 | 18,890 | 2.6 | 749,300 | 20,120 | 2.7 | 758,750 | 20,790 | 2.7 | 764,300 | 21,200 | 2.8 | 765,870 | 21,140 | 2.8 | 771,090 | 21,640 | 2.8 |
| Barking and Dagenham | 28,530 | 750 | 2.6 | 29,060 | 800 | 2.8 | 29,450 | 820 | 2.8 | .. | .. | .. | 30,350 | 860 | 2.8 | 30,640 | 880 | 2.9 |
| Barnet | 53,620 | 990 | 1.9 | 54,240 | 1,190 | 2.2 | 54,780 | 1,270 | 2.3 | .. | .. | .. | 54,400 | 1,460 | 2.7 | 54,280 | 1,440 | 2.7 |
| Bexley | 39,510 | 930 | 2.4 | 40,100 | 1,010 | 2.5 | 40,890 | 1,070 | 2.6 | .. | .. | .. | 41,130 | 1,130 | 2.7 | 41,330 | 1,230 | 3.0 |
| Brent | 38,720 | 1,080 | 2.8 | 39,200 | 1,240 | 3.2 | 39,660 | 1,240 | 3.1 | .. | .. | .. | 39,980 | 1,150 | 2.9 | 41,920 | 1,130 | 2.7 |
| Bromley | 49,560 | 1,630 | 3.3 | 50,510 | 1,650 | 3.3 | 51,220 | 1,640 | 3.2 | .. | .. | .. | 52,230 | 1,680 | 3.2 | 52,200 | 1,720 | 3.3 |
| Croydon | 56,960 | 1,030 | 1.8 | 57,900 | 1,130 | 1.9 | 58,510 | 1,170 | 2.0 | .. | .. | .. | 58,900 | 1,150 | 2.0 | 59,860 | 1,190 | 2.0 |
| Ealing | 48,580 | 1,080 | 2.2 | 48,760 | 1,150 | 2.4 | 49,080 | 1,220 | 2.5 | .. | .. | .. | 48,750 | 1,200 | 2.5 | 48,510 | 1,260 | 2.6 |
| Enfield | 47,780 | 1,020 | 2.1 | 48,400 | 1,120 | 2.3 | 49,290 | 1,200 | 2.4 | .. | .. | .. | 50,240 | 1,270 | 2.5 | 50,480 | 1,280 | 2.5 |
| Greenwich | 38,970 | 1,490 | 3.8 | 38,940 | 1,530 | 3.9 | 38,780 | 1,600 | 4.1 | .. | .. | .. | 38,870 | 1,450 | 3.7 | 37,930 | 1,400 | 3.7 |
| Harrow | 33,210 | 890 | 2.7 | 33,270 | 880 | 2.6 | 33,790 | 810 | 2.4 | .. | .. | .. | 33,770 | 870 | 2.6 | 33,720 | 910 | 2.7 |
| Havering | 36,970 | 1,030 | 2.8 | 37,240 | 1,030 | 2.8 | 37,660 | 1,090 | 2.9 | .. | .. | .. | 38,020 | 1,010 | 2.7 | 38,010 | 990 | 2.6 |
| Hillingdon | 42,370 | 1,310 | 3.1 | 43,060 | 1,360 | 3.2 | 44,360 | 1,420 | 3.2 | .. | .. | .. | 46,130 | 1,410 | 3.1 | 46,340 | 1,500 | 3.2 |
| Hounslow | 36,170 | 990 | 2.7 | 36,490 | 1,060 | 2.9 | 36,930 | 1,080 | 2.9 | .. | .. | .. | 36,760 | 1,190 | 3.2 | 37,100 | 1,250 | 3.4 |
| Kingston upon Thames | 23,430 | 540 | 2.3 | 23,750 | 550 | 2.3 | 24,000 | 560 | 2.3 | .. | .. | .. | 24,500 | 540 | 2.2 | 24,710 | 540 | 2.2 |
| Merton | 27,940 | 790 | 2.8 | 27,610 | 790 | 2.9 | 27,220 | 810 | 3.0 | .. | .. | .. | 26,670 | 820 | 3.1 | 26,940 | 890 | 3.3 |
| Redbridge | 43,710 | 740 | 1.7 | 45,490 | 770 | 1.7 | 46,740 | 850 | 1.8 | .. | .. | .. | 47,820 | 1,030 | 2.2 | 48,100 | 1,090 | 2.3 |
| Richmond upon Thames | 27,470 | 550 | 2.0 | 27,700 | 600 | 2.2 | 27,900 | 620 | 2.2 | .. | .. | .. | 28,110 | 650 | 2.3 | 28,300 | 630 | 2.2 |
| Sutton | 29,880 | 860 | 2.9 | 30,370 | 940 | 3.1 | 30,960 | 970 | 3.1 | .. | .. | .. | 31,760 | 960 | 3.0 | 33,020 | 980 | 3.0 |
| Waltham Forest | 36,590 | 1,200 | 3.3 | 37,210 | 1,310 | 3.5 | 37,550 | 1,360 | 3.6 | .. | .. | .. | 37,500 | 1,320 | 3.5 | 37,710 | 1,330 | 3.5 |

TABLE 2: CONTINUED

All Schools: Pupils with statements of SEN 1998–2003, based on where the pupil attends school

Position in January each year

By Local Education Authority area, by Government Office region in England

| | 1998 | | | 1999 | | | 2000 | | | 2001 (estimates) | | | 2002 | | | 2003 | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % | Total pupils | Pupils with statements | % |
| SOUTH EAST | 1,290,150 | 38,970 | 3.0 | 1,303,360 | 39,770 | 3.1 | 1,312,350 | 40,170 | 3.1 | 1,319,490 | 40,800 | 3.1 | 1,322,230 | 39,860 | 3.0 | 1,324,530 | 40,070 | 3.0 |
| Berkshire (2) | 138,160 | 4,030 | 2.9 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Bracknell Forest (3) | . | . | . | 18,170 | 480 | 2.6 | 18,010 | 460 | 2.6 | . | . | . | 17,890 | 470 | 2.6 | 17,900 | 480 | 2.7 |
| Brighton and Hove | 34,430 | 1,470 | 4.3 | 34,850 | 1,530 | 4.4 | 35,360 | 1,450 | 4.1 | . | . | . | 35,940 | 1,420 | 4.0 | 36,070 | 1,360 | 3.8 |
| Buckinghamshire | 81,990 | 2,470 | 3.0 | 82,850 | 2,430 | 2.9 | 83,710 | 2,430 | 2.9 | . | . | . | 84,100 | 2,400 | 2.8 | 84,280 | 2,420 | 2.9 |
| East Sussex | 72,920 | 2,180 | 3.0 | 73,930 | 2,160 | 2.9 | 74,490 | 2,330 | 3.1 | . | . | . | 74,990 | 2,330 | 3.1 | 75,330 | 2,460 | 3.3 |
| Hampshire | 189,790 | 4,940 | 2.6 | 191,220 | 4,700 | 2.5 | 192,210 | 4,710 | 2.4 | . | . | . | 192,130 | 4,670 | 2.4 | 192,350 | 4,660 | 2.4 |
| Isle of Wight | 20,000 | 780 | 3.9 | 20,150 | 860 | 4.3 | 20,400 | 870 | 4.3 | . | . | . | 20,570 | 830 | 4.0 | 20,510 | 790 | 3.8 |
| Kent (2) | 269,550 | 8,590 | 3.2 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Kent (3) | . | . | . | 226,430 | 7,590 | 3.4 | 228,840 | 8,030 | 3.5 | . | . | . | 232,310 | 8,320 | 3.6 | 233,790 | 7,960 | 3.4 |
| Medway (3) | . | . | . | 46,280 | 1,540 | 3.3 | 46,730 | 1,630 | 3.5 | . | . | . | 46,570 | 1,510 | 3.2 | 46,500 | 1,480 | 3.2 |
| Milton Keynes | 35,840 | 1,370 | 3.8 | 36,040 | 1,420 | 3.9 | 36,070 | 1,340 | 3.7 | . | . | . | 36,680 | 1,070 | 2.9 | 36,990 | 1,200 | 3.2 |
| Oxfordshire | 98,120 | 2,350 | 2.4 | 99,020 | 2,430 | 2.5 | 99,350 | 2,430 | 2.4 | . | . | . | 100,360 | 2,470 | 2.5 | 100,650 | 2,530 | 2.5 |
| Portsmouth | 29,110 | 790 | 2.7 | 29,570 | 790 | 2.7 | 29,540 | 760 | 2.6 | . | . | . | 29,370 | 730 | 2.5 | 29,030 | 740 | 2.5 |
| Reading (3) | . | . | . | 21,030 | 590 | 2.8 | 20,960 | 610 | 2.9 | . | . | . | 20,550 | 580 | 2.8 | 20,340 | 610 | 3.0 |
| Slough (3) | . | . | . | 20,600 | 660 | 3.2 | 20,860 | 680 | 3.2 | . | . | . | 21,310 | 590 | 2.8 | 20,840 | 620 | 3.0 |
| Southampton | 33,270 | 960 | 2.9 | 33,260 | 920 | 2.8 | 32,980 | 830 | 2.5 | . | . | . | 32,450 | 590 | 1.8 | 31,890 | 590 | 1.8 |
| Surrey | 172,050 | 5,440 | 3.2 | 174,640 | 5,520 | 3.2 | 176,780 | 5,340 | 3.0 | . | . | . | 179,140 | 5,370 | 3.0 | 179,520 | 5,580 | 3.1 |
| West Berkshire (3) | . | . | . | 27,620 | 1,090 | 3.9 | 27,670 | 1,100 | 4.0 | . | . | . | 28,100 | 1,170 | 4.1 | 27,950 | 1,140 | 4.1 |
| West Sussex | 114,940 | 3,600 | 3.1 | 116,050 | 3,640 | 3.1 | 116,590 | 3,660 | 3.1 | . | . | . | 117,890 | 3,830 | 3.2 | 118,390 | 3,940 | 3.3 |
| Windsor and Maidenhead (3) | . | . | . | 24,700 | 580 | 2.3 | 24,910 | 610 | 2.4 | . | . | . | 24,970 | 670 | 2.7 | 25,180 | 660 | 2.6 |
| Wokingham (3) | . | . | . | 26,970 | 870 | 3.2 | 26,900 | 910 | 3.4 | . | . | . | 26,920 | 860 | 3.2 | 27,040 | 870 | 3.2 |
| SOUTH WEST | 771,360 | 24,650 | 3.2 | 777,790 | 24,950 | 3.2 | 783,310 | 25,430 | 3.2 | 787,580 | 25,800 | 3.3 | 789,980 | 24,280 | 3.1 | 791,650 | 23,760 | 3.0 |
| Bath and North East Somerset | 29,290 | 800 | 2.7 | 29,470 | 830 | 2.8 | 29,680 | 720 | 2.4 | . | . | . | 29,750 | 840 | 2.8 | 29,780 | 860 | 2.9 |
| Bournemouth | 22,740 | 530 | 2.3 | 22,880 | 620 | 2.7 | 23,050 | 680 | 2.9 | . | . | . | 22,870 | 410 | 1.8 | 22,850 | 380 | 1.7 |
| Bristol, City of | 60,790 | 2,450 | 4.0 | 60,730 | 2,480 | 4.1 | 60,350 | 2,440 | 4.0 | . | . | . | 59,340 | 2,100 | 3.5 | 58,670 | 1,900 | 3.2 |
| Cornwall | 75,690 | 3,260 | 4.3 | 76,010 | 3,340 | 4.4 | 76,100 | 3,340 | 4.4 | . | . | . | 76,540 | 3,070 | 4.0 | 76,860 | 3,140 | 4.1 |
| Devon (2) | 165,660 | 5,770 | 3.5 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Devon (3) | . | . | . | 103,940 | 3,610 | 3.5 | 105,090 | 3,750 | 3.6 | . | . | . | 107,270 | 3,450 | 3.2 | 107,610 | 3,280 | 3.0 |
| Dorset | 58,820 | 1,650 | 2.8 | 59,510 | 1,690 | 2.8 | 60,390 | 1,810 | 3.0 | . | . | . | 61,510 | 1,970 | 3.2 | 61,830 | 1,940 | 3.1 |
| Gloucestershire | 91,830 | 2,540 | 2.8 | 92,770 | 2,550 | 2.7 | 93,400 | 2,680 | 2.9 | . | . | . | 94,500 | 2,610 | 2.8 | 95,220 | 2,730 | 2.9 |
| Isles of Scilly | 270 | # | 1.1 | 280 | 10 | 1.8 | 270 | # | 1.5 | . | . | . | 270 | 10 | 1.8 | 270 | 10 | 1.8 |
| North Somerset | 28,420 | 890 | 3.1 | 28,430 | 910 | 3.2 | 28,650 | 910 | 3.2 | . | . | . | 28,880 | 920 | 3.2 | 29,100 | 880 | 3.0 |
| Plymouth (3) | . | . | . | 42,760 | 1,370 | 3.2 | 42,770 | 1,520 | 3.5 | . | . | . | 42,430 | 1,610 | 3.8 | 41,840 | 1,580 | 3.8 |
| Poole | 21,100 | 650 | 3.1 | 21,160 | 680 | 3.2 | 21,090 | 700 | 3.3 | . | . | . | 20,910 | 620 | 3.0 | 20,890 | 570 | 2.7 |
| Somerset | 77,990 | 2,280 | 2.9 | 79,030 | 2,280 | 2.9 | 79,710 | 2,260 | 2.8 | . | . | . | 80,830 | 2,070 | 2.6 | 81,380 | 1,810 | 2.2 |
| South Gloucestershire | 40,450 | 1,270 | 3.1 | 41,140 | 1,270 | 3.1 | 41,820 | 1,290 | 3.1 | . | . | . | 42,150 | 1,150 | 2.7 | 42,280 | 1,220 | 2.9 |
| Swindon | 29,260 | 940 | 3.2 | 29,680 | 1,000 | 3.4 | 29,890 | 960 | 3.2 | . | . | . | 29,690 | 900 | 3.0 | 29,460 | 880 | 3.0 |
| Torbay (3) | . | . | . | 19,920 | 700 | 3.5 | 20,070 | 690 | 3.4 | . | . | . | 20,510 | 820 | 4.0 | 20,620 | 840 | 4.1 |
| Wiltshire | 69,070 | 1,640 | 2.4 | 70,080 | 1,630 | 2.3 | 71,020 | 1,680 | 2.4 | . | . | . | 72,510 | 1,740 | 2.4 | 72,980 | 1,750 | 2.4 |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

(1) Includes Nursery, Primary, Middle, Secondary, Independent and Special schools, Pupil Referral Units and City Technology Colleges. From 2003 includes Academies.

(2) Before local government reorganisation.

(3) After local government reorganisation.

(4) 2002 and 2003 data may not be comparable with previous years. See paragraphs 3 and 6 of introduction.

. not applicable

.. not available

fewer than 5 pupils

TABLE 3a:
Maintained Primary Schools (1): Number of pupils with Special Educational Needs, based on where the pupil attends school
January 2003
By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Total Pupils | Pupils with statements | % | SEN pupils – school action plus (2) | % | SEN pupils – school action | % | Total SEN pupils without statements | % | Total SEN | % |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| ENGLAND | 4,309,030 | 71,040 | 1.6 | 209,810 | 4.9 | 475,290 | 11.0 | 685,100 | 15.9 | 756,140 | 17.5 |
| NORTH EAST | 226,190 | 3,430 | 1.5 | 11,850 | 5.2 | 24,480 | 10.8 | 36,330 | 16.1 | 39,760 | 17.6 |
| Darlington | 9,050 | 160 | 1.8 | 460 | 5.1 | 850 | 9.3 | 1,310 | 14.5 | 1,470 | 16.3 |
| Durham | 44,250 | 960 | 2.2 | 2,870 | 6.5 | 5,340 | 12.1 | 8,200 | 18.5 | 9,160 | 20.7 |
| Gateshead | 17,230 | 200 | 1.2 | 570 | 3.3 | 1,930 | 11.2 | 2,500 | 14.5 | 2,700 | 15.7 |
| Hartlepool | 9,720 | 130 | 1.3 | 370 | 3.8 | 1,110 | 11.4 | 1,470 | 15.1 | 1,600 | 16.4 |
| Middlesbrough | 14,820 | 210 | 1.4 | 1,130 | 7.6 | 1,360 | 9.2 | 2,490 | 16.8 | 2,690 | 18.2 |
| Newcastle upon Tyne | 20,030 | 160 | 0.8 | 960 | 4.8 | 2,530 | 12.6 | 3,490 | 17.4 | 3,650 | 18.2 |
| North Tyneside | 17,190 | 230 | 1.3 | 760 | 4.4 | 1,840 | 10.7 | 2,600 | 15.1 | 2,830 | 16.5 |
| Northumberland | 20,420 | 400 | 2.0 | 720 | 3.5 | 1,540 | 7.5 | 2,260 | 11.1 | 2,660 | 13.0 |
| Redcar and Cleveland | 14,440 | 190 | 1.3 | 1,130 | 7.8 | 1,340 | 9.3 | 2,470 | 17.1 | 2,660 | 18.4 |
| South Tyneside | 14,030 | 160 | 1.1 | 560 | 4.0 | 1,520 | 10.8 | 2,070 | 14.8 | 2,230 | 15.9 |
| Stockton-on-Tees | 18,490 | 250 | 1.3 | 1,190 | 6.4 | 1,300 | 7.0 | 2,490 | 13.5 | 2,740 | 14.8 |
| Sunderland | 26,510 | 400 | 1.5 | 1,140 | 4.3 | 3,830 | 14.5 | 4,970 | 18.7 | 5,370 | 20.2 |
| NORTH WEST | 629,360 | 10,430 | 1.7 | 30,160 | 4.8 | 66,390 | 10.5 | 96,550 | 15.3 | 106,980 | 17.0 |
| Blackburn with Darwen | 15,060 | 240 | 1.6 | 880 | 5.9 | 1,980 | 13.1 | 2,860 | 19.0 | 3,100 | 20.6 |
| Blackpool | 12,260 | 160 | 1.3 | 760 | 6.2 | 1,660 | 13.5 | 2,420 | 19.7 | 2,580 | 21.0 |
| Bolton | 26,120 | 470 | 1.8 | 1,400 | 5.4 | 2,480 | 9.5 | 3,880 | 14.8 | 4,350 | 16.6 |
| Bury | 16,830 | 350 | 2.1 | 820 | 4.9 | 1,530 | 9.1 | 2,350 | 13.9 | 2,700 | 16.0 |
| Cheshire | 58,090 | 1,090 | 1.9 | 1,630 | 2.8 | 5,400 | 9.3 | 7,030 | 12.1 | 8,120 | 14.0 |
| Cumbria | 42,350 | 1,130 | 2.7 | 1,950 | 4.6 | 4,450 | 10.5 | 6,400 | 15.1 | 7,530 | 17.8 |
| Halton | 11,090 | 310 | 2.8 | 550 | 5.0 | 1,450 | 13.1 | 2,000 | 18.0 | 2,310 | 20.8 |
| Knowsley | 17,110 | 170 | 1.0 | 1,570 | 9.2 | 2,090 | 12.2 | 3,660 | 21.4 | 3,830 | 22.4 |
| Lancashire | 98,760 | 2,130 | 2.2 | 4,090 | 4.1 | 10,550 | 10.7 | 14,640 | 14.8 | 16,770 | 17.0 |
| Liverpool | 41,300 | 380 | 0.9 | 2,150 | 5.2 | 5,880 | 14.2 | 8,030 | 19.4 | 8,410 | 20.4 |
| Manchester | 41,690 | 380 | 0.9 | 2,240 | 5.4 | 4,740 | 11.4 | 6,970 | 16.7 | 7,350 | 17.6 |
| Oldham | 23,660 | 190 | 0.8 | 960 | 4.1 | 2,340 | 9.9 | 3,300 | 14.0 | 3,490 | 14.8 |
| Rochdale | 21,040 | 310 | 1.5 | 880 | 4.2 | 2,440 | 11.6 | 3,310 | 15.7 | 3,620 | 17.2 |
| Salford | 21,150 | 240 | 1.1 | 750 | 3.5 | 2,390 | 11.3 | 3,140 | 14.8 | 3,380 | 16.0 |
| Sefton | 25,120 | 300 | 1.2 | 1,760 | 7.0 | 2,070 | 8.2 | 3,830 | 15.2 | 4,130 | 16.4 |
| St. Helens | 16,660 | 310 | 1.9 | 950 | 5.7 | 1,420 | 8.5 | 2,370 | 14.2 | 2,680 | 16.1 |
| Stockport | 25,130 | 380 | 1.5 | 1,110 | 4.4 | 2,820 | 11.2 | 3,930 | 15.7 | 4,320 | 17.2 |
| Tameside | 21,600 | 300 | 1.4 | 780 | 3.6 | 1,990 | 9.2 | 2,770 | 12.8 | 3,070 | 14.2 |
| Trafford | 19,890 | 190 | 1.0 | 790 | 4.0 | 1,830 | 9.2 | 2,610 | 13.1 | 2,810 | 14.1 |
| Warrington | 18,270 | 320 | 1.7 | 690 | 3.8 | 1,770 | 9.7 | 2,460 | 13.5 | 2,780 | 15.2 |
| Wigan | 27,900 | 580 | 2.1 | 2,150 | 7.7 | 2,430 | 8.7 | 4,580 | 16.4 | 5,160 | 18.5 |
| Wirral | 28,310 | 500 | 1.8 | 1,310 | 4.6 | 2,720 | 9.6 | 4,030 | 14.2 | 4,530 | 16.0 |

TABLE 3a: CONTINUED

Maintained Primary Schools (1): Number of pupils with Special Educational Needs, based on where the pupil attends school

January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Total Pupils | Pupils with statements | % | SEN pupils – school action plus (2) | % | SEN pupils – school action | % | Total SEN pupils without statements | % | Total SEN | % |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| YORKSHIRE AND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THE HUMBER | 466,670 | 8,630 | 1.8 | 21,980 | 4.7 | 46,060 | 9.9 | 68,050 | 14.6 | 76,670 | 16.4 |
| Barnsley | 21,470 | 430 | 2.0 | 830 | 3.8 | 2,270 | 10.6 | 3,100 | 14.4 | 3,530 | 16.4 |
| Bradford | 51,270 | 860 | 1.7 | 2,110 | 4.1 | 6,220 | 12.1 | 8,330 | 16.2 | 9,190 | 17.9 |
| Calderdale | 19,700 | 440 | 2.2 | 710 | 3.6 | 1,460 | 7.4 | 2,170 | 11.0 | 2,610 | 13.3 |
| Doncaster | 29,110 | 510 | 1.7 | 1,000 | 3.4 | 2,460 | 8.4 | 3,460 | 11.9 | 3,970 | 13.6 |
| East Riding of Yorkshire | 27,190 | 520 | 1.9 | 1,330 | 4.9 | 1,770 | 6.5 | 3,100 | 11.4 | 3,620 | 13.3 |
| Kingston Upon Hull, City of | 24,430 | 320 | 1.3 | 1,540 | 6.3 | 2,270 | 9.3 | 3,810 | 15.6 | 4,130 | 16.9 |
| Kirklees | 36,810 | 780 | 2.1 | 1,090 | 2.9 | 4,260 | 11.6 | 5,340 | 14.5 | 6,120 | 16.6 |
| Leeds | 65,360 | 1,150 | 1.8 | 2,690 | 4.1 | 6,330 | 9.7 | 9,030 | 13.8 | 10,180 | 15.6 |
| North East Lincolnshire | 15,350 | 380 | 2.4 | 1,270 | 8.2 | 2,260 | 14.7 | 3,530 | 23.0 | 3,900 | 25.4 |
| North Lincolnshire | 14,380 | 390 | 2.7 | 1,310 | 9.1 | 1,450 | 10.1 | 2,760 | 19.2 | 3,150 | 21.9 |
| North Yorkshire | 47,110 | 790 | 1.7 | 1,630 | 3.5 | 4,260 | 9.0 | 5,890 | 12.5 | 6,680 | 14.2 |
| Rotherham | 25,260 | 610 | 2.4 | 1,750 | 6.9 | 2,500 | 9.9 | 4,250 | 16.8 | 4,850 | 19.2 |
| Sheffield | 44,740 | 740 | 1.7 | 3,130 | 7.0 | 4,160 | 9.3 | 7,290 | 16.3 | 8,030 | 17.9 |
| Wakefield | 30,680 | 510 | 1.7 | 1,100 | 3.6 | 2,890 | 9.4 | 3,990 | 13.0 | 4,500 | 14.7 |
| York | 13,830 | 190 | 1.4 | 510 | 3.7 | 1,500 | 10.9 | 2,010 | 14.5 | 2,210 | 15.9 |
| EAST MIDLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Derby | 22,350 | 430 | 1.9 | 1,160 | 5.2 | 2,070 | 9.3 | 3,230 | 14.4 | 3,660 | 16.4 |
| Derbyshire | 66,270 | 1,410 | 2.1 | 2,240 | 3.4 | 5,240 | 7.9 | 7,470 | 11.3 | 8,880 | 13.4 |
| Leicester | 29,150 | 450 | 1.5 | 1,560 | 5.4 | 3,790 | 13.0 | 5,350 | 18.4 | 5,800 | 19.9 |
| Leicestershire | 50,300 | 1,050 | 2.1 | 1,830 | 3.6 | 4,400 | 8.7 | 6,230 | 12.4 | 7,280 | 14.5 |
| Lincolnshire | 54,860 | 1,070 | 1.9 | 3,120 | 5.7 | 6,060 | 11.0 | 9,180 | 16.7 | 10,250 | 18.7 |
| Northamptonshire | 53,990 | 1,010 | 1.9 | 2,910 | 5.4 | 7,930 | 14.7 | 10,840 | 20.1 | 11,850 | 22.0 |
| Nottingham | 25,510 | 90 | 0.3 | 1,000 | 3.9 | 4,030 | 15.8 | 5,020 | 19.7 | 5,110 | 20.0 |
| Nottinghamshire | 67,750 | 210 | 0.3 | 2,640 | 3.9 | 6,920 | 10.2 | 9,560 | 14.1 | 9,770 | 14.4 |
| Rutland | 2,640 | 70 | 2.7 | 150 | 5.6 | 240 | 9.0 | 390 | 14.6 | 460 | 17.3 |
| WEST MIDLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham | 103,570 | 1,750 | 1.7 | 4,370 | 4.2 | 11,050 | 10.7 | 15,420 | 14.9 | 17,170 | 16.6 |
| Coventry | 27,980 | 290 | 1.0 | 1,960 | 7.0 | 2,860 | 10.2 | 4,820 | 17.2 | 5,110 | 18.3 |
| Dudley | 29,940 | 310 | 1.0 | 1,120 | 3.7 | 3,280 | 11.0 | 4,400 | 14.7 | 4,710 | 15.7 |
| Herefordshire | 13,930 | 270 | 1.9 | 900 | 6.4 | 1,480 | 10.6 | 2,380 | 17.1 | 2,650 | 19.0 |
| Sandwell | 31,410 | 510 | 1.6 | 1,170 | 3.7 | 4,760 | 15.2 | 5,930 | 18.9 | 6,440 | 20.5 |
| Shropshire | 22,220 | 420 | 1.9 | 1,380 | 6.2 | 2,260 | 10.1 | 3,640 | 16.4 | 4,060 | 18.3 |
| Solihull | 21,090 | 240 | 1.2 | 850 | 4.0 | 1,910 | 9.1 | 2,760 | 13.1 | 3,010 | 14.3 |
| Staffordshire | 67,420 | 1,280 | 1.9 | 2,380 | 3.5 | 5,800 | 8.6 | 8,180 | 12.1 | 9,460 | 14.0 |
| Stoke-on-Trent | 21,850 | 360 | 1.6 | 910 | 4.2 | 2,410 | 11.0 | 3,320 | 15.2 | 3,680 | 16.8 |
| Telford and Wrekin | 16,030 | 290 | 1.8 | 1,020 | 6.3 | 1,690 | 10.6 | 2,710 | 16.9 | 3,000 | 18.7 |
| Walsall | 27,010 | 330 | 1.2 | 880 | 3.3 | 2,940 | 10.9 | 3,820 | 14.1 | 4,150 | 15.4 |
| Warwickshire | 41,920 | 680 | 1.6 | 2,850 | 6.8 | 5,630 | 13.4 | 8,480 | 20.2 | 9,160 | 21.8 |
| Wolverhampton | 24,230 | 230 | 0.9 | 610 | 2.5 | 1,980 | 8.2 | 2,590 | 10.7 | 2,820 | 11.6 |
| Worcestershire | 39,040 | 450 | 1.1 | 2,010 | 5.2 | 3,710 | 9.5 | 5,730 | 14.7 | 6,170 | 15.8 |

TABLE 3a: CONTINUED

Maintained Primary Schools (1): Number of pupils with Special Educational Needs, based on where the pupil attends school
January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Total Pupils | Pupils with statements | % | SEN pupils – school action plus (2) | % | SEN pupils – school action | % | Total SEN pupils without statements | % | Total SEN | % |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| EAST OF ENGLAND | 454,720 | 6,830 | 1.5 | 21,990 | 4.8 | 46,920 | 10.3 | 68,910 | 15.2 | 75,740 | 16.7 |
| Bedfordshire | 25,330 | 440 | 1.7 | 860 | 3.4 | 2,580 | 10.2 | 3,430 | 13.5 | 3,870 | 15.3 |
| Cambridgeshire | 44,650 | 870 | 2.0 | 2,380 | 5.3 | 3,950 | 8.8 | 6,320 | 14.2 | 7,190 | 16.1 |
| Essex | 111,150 | 1,240 | 1.1 | 4,360 | 3.9 | 10,360 | 9.3 | 14,720 | 13.2 | 15,970 | 14.4 |
| Hertfordshire | 95,900 | 910 | 1.0 | 4,490 | 4.7 | 9,000 | 9.4 | 13,490 | 14.1 | 14,400 | 15.0 |
| Luton | 18,910 | 240 | 1.3 | 910 | 4.8 | 2,140 | 11.3 | 3,050 | 16.1 | 3,290 | 17.4 |
| Norfolk | 67,170 | 1,350 | 2.0 | 3,720 | 5.5 | 9,310 | 13.9 | 13,030 | 19.4 | 14,380 | 21.4 |
| Peterborough | 15,560 | 310 | 2.0 | 1,160 | 7.4 | 1,990 | 12.8 | 3,150 | 20.2 | 3,460 | 22.2 |
| Southend-on-Sea | 14,730 | 210 | 1.4 | 610 | 4.2 | 1,440 | 9.8 | 2,050 | 13.9 | 2,260 | 15.3 |
| Suffolk | 47,240 | 1,060 | 2.2 | 2,640 | 5.6 | 4,270 | 9.0 | 6,900 | 14.6 | 7,960 | 16.9 |
| Thurrock | 14,080 | 200 | 1.4 | 870 | 6.2 | 1,890 | 13.4 | 2,770 | 19.6 | 2,960 | 21.0 |
| LONDON | 632,870 | 10,820 | 1.7 | 33,450 | 5.3 | 77,640 | 12.3 | 111,090 | 17.6 | 121,910 | 19.3 |
| INNER LONDON | 231,710 | 4,060 | 1.8 | 13,760 | 5.9 | 30,640 | 13.2 | 44,400 | 19.2 | 48,470 | 20.9 |
| Camden | 11,430 | 230 | 2.0 | 770 | 6.7 | 1,470 | 12.9 | 2,240 | 19.6 | 2,470 | 21.6 |
| City of London | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hackney | 18,090 | 330 | 1.8 | 870 | 4.8 | 3,580 | 19.8 | 4,460 | 24.6 | 4,790 | 26.5 |
| Hammersmith and Fulham | 9,690 | 270 | 2.8 | 520 | 5.4 | 1,700 | 17.5 | 2,220 | 22.9 | 2,490 | 25.7 |
| Haringey | 22,030 | 360 | 1.7 | 1,030 | 4.7 | 3,080 | 14.0 | 4,110 | 18.6 | 4,470 | 20.3 |
| Islington | 15,100 | 220 | 1.4 | 970 | 6.4 | 2,200 | 14.5 | 3,170 | 21.0 | 3,380 | 22.4 |
| Kensington and Chelsea | 7,020 | 120 | 1.7 | 320 | 4.6 | 730 | 10.3 | 1,050 | 14.9 | 1,170 | 16.6 |
| Lambeth | 19,990 | 320 | 1.6 | 1,880 | 9.4 | 2,400 | 12.0 | 4,280 | 21.4 | 4,590 | 23.0 |
| Lewisham | 22,620 | 320 | 1.4 | 1,460 | 6.4 | 3,170 | 14.0 | 4,620 | 20.4 | 4,940 | 21.8 |
| Newham | 31,530 | 380 | 1.2 | 1,450 | 4.6 | 3,000 | 9.5 | 4,450 | 14.1 | 4,820 | 15.3 |
| Southwark | 23,810 | 520 | 2.2 | 1,720 | 7.2 | 2,770 | 11.6 | 4,490 | 18.9 | 5,010 | 21.0 |
| Tower Hamlets | 22,050 | 500 | 2.3 | 990 | 4.5 | 2,520 | 11.4 | 3,500 | 15.9 | 4,010 | 18.2 |
| Wandsworth | 17,440 | 300 | 1.7 | 1,220 | 7.0 | 2,530 | 14.5 | 3,750 | 21.5 | 4,050 | 23.2 |
| Westminster | 10,700 | 210 | 1.9 | 550 | 5.1 | 1,480 | 13.8 | 2,030 | 19.0 | 2,230 | 20.9 |
| OUTER LONDON | 401,160 | 6,760 | 1.7 | 19,680 | 4.9 | 47,010 | 11.7 | 66,690 | 16.6 | 73,440 | 18.3 |
| Barking and Dagenham | 18,640 | 370 | 2.0 | 620 | 3.3 | 1,850 | 9.9 | 2,480 | 13.3 | 2,840 | 15.2 |
| Barnet | 25,950 | 500 | 1.9 | 1,340 | 5.2 | 3,910 | 15.1 | 5,250 | 20.2 | 5,760 | 22.2 |
| Bexley | 21,680 | 430 | 2.0 | 990 | 4.6 | 2,520 | 11.6 | 3,520 | 16.2 | 3,950 | 18.2 |
| Brent | 22,850 | 310 | 1.4 | 1,200 | 5.2 | 3,820 | 16.7 | 5,020 | 22.0 | 5,330 | 23.3 |
| Bromley | 24,470 | 660 | 2.7 | 1,140 | 4.7 | 2,470 | 10.1 | 3,600 | 14.7 | 4,260 | 17.4 |
| Croydon | 30,720 | 310 | 1.0 | 1,480 | 4.8 | 3,450 | 11.2 | 4,920 | 16.0 | 5,230 | 17.0 |
| Ealing | 26,320 | 350 | 1.3 | 1,620 | 6.1 | 2,600 | 9.9 | 4,220 | 16.0 | 4,570 | 17.4 |
| Enfield | 27,020 | 360 | 1.3 | 1,080 | 4.0 | 3,350 | 12.4 | 4,430 | 16.4 | 4,790 | 17.7 |
| Greenwich | 20,660 | 410 | 2.0 | 1,760 | 8.5 | 2,820 | 13.6 | 4,580 | 22.1 | 4,980 | 24.1 |
| Harrow | 19,550 | 390 | 2.0 | 910 | 4.7 | 2,430 | 12.4 | 3,340 | 17.1 | 3,730 | 19.1 |
| Havering | 20,480 | 330 | 1.6 | 660 | 3.2 | 1,490 | 7.3 | 2,150 | 10.5 | 2,480 | 12.1 |
| Hillingdon | 24,530 | 360 | 1.5 | 770 | 3.1 | 2,730 | 11.1 | 3,500 | 14.3 | 3,860 | 15.7 |
| Hounslow | 19,150 | 390 | 2.0 | 1,180 | 6.2 | 2,650 | 13.8 | 3,830 | 20.0 | 4,210 | 22.0 |
| Kingston upon Thames | 11,700 | 150 | 1.3 | 640 | 5.5 | 1,040 | 8.9 | 1,680 | 14.3 | 1,830 | 15.6 |
| Merton | 14,490 | 280 | 2.0 | 600 | 4.1 | 1,820 | 12.5 | 2,410 | 16.7 | 2,700 | 18.6 |
| Redbridge | 23,820 | 330 | 1.4 | 720 | 3.0 | 2,310 | 9.7 | 3,030 | 12.7 | 3,360 | 14.1 |
| Richmond upon Thames | 12,400 | 210 | 1.7 | 460 | 3.7 | 990 | 8.0 | 1,460 | 11.7 | 1,670 | 13.4 |
| Sutton | 15,400 | 310 | 2.0 | 930 | 6.0 | 1,420 | 9.2 | 2,350 | 15.2 | 2,650 | 17.2 |
| Waltham Forest | 21,330 | 310 | 1.5 | 1,610 | 7.5 | 3,340 | 15.7 | 4,950 | 23.2 | 5,260 | 24.6 |

TABLE 3a: CONTINUED

Maintained Primary Schools (1): Number of pupils with Special Educational Needs, based on where the pupil attends school

January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Total Pupils | Pupils with statements | % | SEN pupils – school action plus (2) | % | SEN pupils – school action | % | Total SEN pupils without statements | % | Total SEN | % |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| SOUTH EAST | 645,490 | 10,510 | 1.6 | 34,440 | 5.3 | 77,160 | 12.0 | 111,600 | 17.3 | 122,100 | 18.9 |
| Bracknell Forest | 8,990 | 180 | 2.0 | 440 | 4.9 | 1,060 | 11.8 | 1,500 | 16.6 | 1,670 | 18.6 |
| Brighton and Hove | 17,570 | 280 | 1.6 | 1,140 | 6.5 | 2,140 | 12.2 | 3,280 | 18.7 | 3,560 | 20.3 |
| Buckinghamshire | 40,490 | 670 | 1.7 | 1,950 | 4.8 | 3,570 | 8.8 | 5,520 | 13.6 | 6,200 | 15.3 |
| East Sussex | 37,760 | 580 | 1.5 | 1,740 | 4.6 | 4,500 | 11.9 | 6,240 | 16.5 | 6,820 | 18.1 |
| Hampshire | 100,760 | 1,140 | 1.1 | 4,860 | 4.8 | 11,530 | 11.4 | 16,390 | 16.3 | 17,530 | 17.4 |
| Isle of Wight | 7,270 | 120 | 1.6 | 500 | 6.9 | 590 | 8.1 | 1,090 | 15.0 | 1,200 | 16.6 |
| Kent | 113,720 | 2,090 | 1.8 | 6,990 | 6.1 | 17,760 | 15.6 | 24,750 | 21.8 | 26,840 | 23.6 |
| Medway | 23,950 | 490 | 2.1 | 2,030 | 8.5 | 3,640 | 15.2 | 5,660 | 23.6 | 6,160 | 25.7 |
| Milton Keynes | 22,520 | 340 | 1.5 | 1,280 | 5.7 | 2,020 | 9.0 | 3,300 | 14.7 | 3,640 | 16.2 |
| Oxfordshire | 45,220 | 620 | 1.4 | 1,620 | 3.6 | 3,900 | 8.6 | 5,520 | 12.2 | 6,140 | 13.6 |
| Portsmouth | 15,100 | 180 | 1.2 | 870 | 5.8 | 1,880 | 12.4 | 2,750 | 18.2 | 2,930 | 19.4 |
| Reading | 10,260 | 200 | 2.0 | 530 | 5.1 | 1,300 | 12.7 | 1,830 | 17.8 | 2,030 | 19.8 |
| Slough | 11,350 | 170 | 1.5 | 540 | 4.8 | 1,330 | 11.7 | 1,870 | 16.5 | 2,040 | 18.0 |
| Southampton | 17,130 | 90 | 0.5 | 1,060 | 6.2 | 3,170 | 18.5 | 4,240 | 24.7 | 4,330 | 25.3 |
| Surrey | 79,690 | 1,660 | 2.1 | 4,150 | 5.2 | 8,910 | 11.2 | 13,070 | 16.4 | 14,720 | 18.5 |
| West Berkshire | 12,240 | 240 | 2.0 | 590 | 4.8 | 1,360 | 11.1 | 1,950 | 15.9 | 2,180 | 17.8 |
| West Sussex | 60,470 | 1,050 | 1.7 | 3,240 | 5.4 | 6,550 | 10.8 | 9,790 | 16.2 | 10,840 | 17.9 |
| Windsor and Maidenhead | 8,410 | 170 | 2.0 | 460 | 5.5 | 1,010 | 12.0 | 1,470 | 17.5 | 1,640 | 19.5 |
| Wokingham | 12,620 | 250 | 2.0 | 450 | 3.6 | 940 | 7.4 | 1,390 | 11.0 | 1,640 | 13.0 |
| SOUTH WEST | 393,290 | 7,210 | 1.8 | 16,930 | 4.3 | 44,220 | 11.2 | 61,150 | 15.5 | 68,360 | 17.4 |
| Bath and North East Somerset | 12,670 | 240 | 1.9 | 370 | 2.9 | 1,470 | 11.6 | 1,840 | 14.5 | 2,080 | 16.4 |
| Bournemouth | 11,150 | 100 | 0.9 | 490 | 4.4 | 1,570 | 14.0 | 2,060 | 18.5 | 2,150 | 19.3 |
| Bristol, City of | 30,680 | 510 | 1.7 | 1,340 | 4.4 | 3,100 | 10.1 | 4,450 | 14.5 | 4,960 | 16.1 |
| Cornwall | 40,860 | 1,260 | 3.1 | 2,210 | 5.4 | 4,890 | 12.0 | 7,100 | 17.4 | 8,360 | 20.5 |
| Devon | 55,680 | 1,090 | 2.0 | 2,060 | 3.7 | 5,710 | 10.2 | 7,770 | 13.9 | 8,860 | 15.9 |
| Dorset | 25,090 | 470 | 1.9 | 1,680 | 6.7 | 3,050 | 12.1 | 4,730 | 18.8 | 5,200 | 20.7 |
| Gloucestershire | 45,310 | 780 | 1.7 | 1,500 | 3.3 | 5,670 | 12.5 | 7,180 | 15.8 | 7,960 | 17.6 |
| Isles of Scilly | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| North Somerset | 14,920 | 260 | 1.8 | 600 | 4.0 | 1,580 | 10.6 | 2,180 | 14.6 | 2,440 | 16.4 |
| Plymouth | 20,430 | 450 | 2.2 | 1,030 | 5.0 | 2,470 | 12.1 | 3,500 | 17.1 | 3,940 | 19.3 |
| Poole | 10,900 | 110 | 1.0 | 510 | 4.7 | 1,570 | 14.4 | 2,080 | 19.1 | 2,190 | 20.1 |
| Somerset | 38,380 | 400 | 1.0 | 670 | 1.7 | 4,660 | 12.1 | 5,320 | 13.9 | 5,730 | 14.9 |
| South Gloucestershire | 23,330 | 410 | 1.8 | 1,130 | 4.8 | 2,080 | 8.9 | 3,210 | 13.8 | 3,630 | 15.5 |
| Swindon | 17,350 | 210 | 1.2 | 1,090 | 6.3 | 1,650 | 9.5 | 2,740 | 15.8 | 2,950 | 17.0 |
| Torbay | 10,330 | 300 | 2.9 | 610 | 5.9 | 1,160 | 11.3 | 1,780 | 17.2 | 2,080 | 20.1 |
| Wiltshire | 35,960 | 610 | 1.7 | 1,620 | 4.5 | 3,590 | 10.0 | 5,210 | 14.5 | 5,820 | 16.2 |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) May include some pupils recorded at statutory assessment stage.

Fewer than 5 pupils

- only one school of this type

TABLE 3b:
Maintained Secondary Schools (1): Number of pupils with Special Educational Needs, based on where the pupil attends school
January 2003
By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Total Pupils | Pupils with statements | % | SEN pupils – school action plus (2) | % | SEN pupils – school action | % | Total SEN pupils without statements | % | Total SEN | % |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| ENGLAND | 3,308,030 | 79,320 | 2.4 | 121,210 | 3.7 | 308,870 | 9.3 | 430,080 | 13.0 | 509,400 | 15.4 |
| NORTH EAST | 180,360 | 4,330 | 2.4 | 8,370 | 4.6 | 15,260 | 8.5 | 23,630 | 13.1 | 27,960 | 15.5 |
| Darlington | 6,310 | 140 | 2.2 | 330 | 5.3 | 470 | 7.5 | 810 | 12.8 | 950 | 15.0 |
| Durham | 32,580 | 1,030 | 3.2 | 1,740 | 5.3 | 2,450 | 7.5 | 4,200 | 12.9 | 5,230 | 16.0 |
| Gateshead | 11,880 | 220 | 1.8 | 250 | 2.1 | 980 | 8.3 | 1,230 | 10.4 | 1,450 | 12.2 |
| Hartlepool | 6,720 | 140 | 2.1 | 390 | 5.8 | 730 | 10.9 | 1,120 | 16.7 | 1,260 | 18.8 |
| Middlesbrough | 7,030 | 280 | 3.9 | 600 | 8.6 | 850 | 12.1 | 1,450 | 20.6 | 1,730 | 24.6 |
| Newcastle upon Tyne | 17,810 | 290 | 1.6 | 860 | 4.8 | 1,530 | 8.6 | 2,380 | 13.4 | 2,680 | 15.0 |
| North Tyneside | 13,840 | 270 | 2.0 | 600 | 4.3 | 1,100 | 8.0 | 1,700 | 12.3 | 1,970 | 14.3 |
| Northumberland | 30,670 | 780 | 2.5 | 800 | 2.6 | 2,080 | 6.8 | 2,880 | 9.4 | 3,660 | 11.9 |
| Redcar and Cleveland | 10,380 | 210 | 2.1 | 960 | 9.2 | 940 | 9.1 | 1,900 | 18.3 | 2,110 | 20.4 |
| South Tyneside | 10,410 | 190 | 1.8 | 310 | 3.0 | 830 | 8.0 | 1,150 | 11.0 | 1,330 | 12.8 |
| Stockton-on-Tees | 12,770 | 330 | 2.5 | 490 | 3.9 | 1,120 | 8.8 | 1,620 | 12.7 | 1,940 | 15.2 |
| Sunderland | 19,960 | 450 | 2.3 | 1,030 | 5.2 | 2,160 | 10.8 | 3,200 | 16.0 | 3,650 | 18.3 |
| NORTH WEST | 470,840 | 11,680 | 2.5 | 16,200 | 3.4 | 42,450 | 9.0 | 58,640 | 12.5 | 70,320 | 14.9 |
| Blackburn with Darwen | 9,560 | 260 | 2.8 | 410 | 4.2 | 1,060 | 11.1 | 1,460 | 15.3 | 1,730 | 18.1 |
| Blackpool | 8,670 | 260 | 3.0 | 440 | 5.0 | 970 | 11.2 | 1,400 | 16.2 | 1,660 | 19.2 |
| Bolton | 19,770 | 660 | 3.3 | 720 | 3.7 | 2,280 | 11.5 | 3,000 | 15.2 | 3,660 | 18.5 |
| Bury | 11,940 | 380 | 3.2 | 610 | 5.1 | 1,030 | 8.6 | 1,640 | 13.7 | 2,020 | 16.9 |
| Cheshire | 47,290 | 1,290 | 2.7 | 630 | 1.3 | 3,440 | 7.3 | 4,070 | 8.6 | 5,360 | 11.3 |
| Cumbria | 34,600 | 740 | 2.1 | 970 | 2.8 | 3,050 | 8.8 | 4,010 | 11.6 | 4,760 | 13.8 |
| Halton | 8,350 | 290 | 3.5 | 130 | 1.6 | 690 | 8.2 | 820 | 9.8 | 1,110 | 13.3 |
| Knowsley | 10,280 | 310 | 3.0 | 1,070 | 10.4 | 1,110 | 10.8 | 2,190 | 21.3 | 2,500 | 24.3 |
| Lancashire | 76,410 | 2,340 | 3.1 | 2,000 | 2.6 | 6,280 | 8.2 | 8,280 | 10.8 | 10,620 | 13.9 |
| Liverpool | 33,750 | 520 | 1.5 | 1,890 | 5.6 | 4,460 | 13.2 | 6,350 | 18.8 | 6,860 | 20.3 |
| Manchester | 24,050 | 510 | 2.1 | 560 | 2.3 | 3,430 | 14.3 | 4,000 | 16.6 | 4,510 | 18.7 |
| Oldham | 16,780 | 140 | 0.8 | 430 | 2.6 | 1,380 | 8.2 | 1,810 | 10.8 | 1,950 | 11.6 |
| Rochdale | 14,450 | 300 | 2.1 | 430 | 3.0 | 1,000 | 6.9 | 1,430 | 9.9 | 1,720 | 11.9 |
| Salford | 12,700 | 250 | 2.0 | 520 | 4.1 | 1,320 | 10.4 | 1,830 | 14.4 | 2,090 | 16.4 |
| Sefton | 21,280 | 450 | 2.1 | 1,210 | 5.7 | 1,520 | 7.2 | 2,740 | 12.9 | 3,180 | 15.0 |
| St. Helens | 12,180 | 350 | 2.9 | 710 | 5.9 | 710 | 5.8 | 1,420 | 11.7 | 1,770 | 14.6 |
| Stockport | 17,010 | 370 | 2.2 | 610 | 3.6 | 1,710 | 10.0 | 2,310 | 13.6 | 2,680 | 15.8 |
| Tameside | 15,830 | 450 | 2.8 | 510 | 3.2 | 1,430 | 9.0 | 1,950 | 12.3 | 2,390 | 15.1 |
| Trafford | 16,070 | 220 | 1.4 | 370 | 2.3 | 1,260 | 7.9 | 1,640 | 10.2 | 1,850 | 11.5 |
| Warrington | 14,060 | 380 | 2.7 | 270 | 1.9 | 1,210 | 8.6 | 1,470 | 10.5 | 1,850 | 13.2 |
| Wigan | 21,140 | 620 | 2.9 | 1,010 | 4.8 | 1,530 | 7.2 | 2,540 | 12.0 | 3,160 | 14.9 |
| Wirral | 24,700 | 590 | 2.4 | 690 | 2.8 | 1,610 | 6.5 | 2,300 | 9.3 | 2,900 | 11.7 |

TABLE 3b: CONTINUED

Maintained Secondary Schools (1): Number of pupils with Special Educational Needs, based on where the pupil attends school

January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Total Pupils | Pupils with statements | % | SEN pupils – school action plus (2) | % | SEN pupils – school action | % | Total SEN pupils without statements | % | Total SEN | % |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| YORKSHIRE AND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THE HUMBER | 347,610 | 9,190 | 2.6 | 11,790 | 3.4 | 29,990 | 8.6 | 41,770 | 12.0 | 50,960 | 14.7 |
| Barnsley | 13,490 | 460 | 3.4 | 680 | 5.0 | 1,330 | 9.9 | 2,010 | 14.9 | 2,470 | 18.3 |
| Bradford | 34,510 | 880 | 2.6 | 1,210 | 3.5 | 4,230 | 12.2 | 5,440 | 15.8 | 6,320 | 18.3 |
| Calderdale | 15,330 | 430 | 2.8 | 420 | 2.7 | 930 | 6.0 | 1,340 | 8.8 | 1,770 | 11.5 |
| Doncaster | 21,720 | 650 | 3.0 | 400 | 1.8 | 1,620 | 7.5 | 2,020 | 9.3 | 2,670 | 12.3 |
| East Riding of Yorkshire | 23,350 | 520 | 2.2 | 410 | 1.8 | 1,450 | 6.2 | 1,860 | 8.0 | 2,380 | 10.2 |
| Kingston Upon Hull, City of | 16,310 | 260 | 1.6 | 710 | 4.4 | 1,300 | 8.0 | 2,010 | 12.3 | 2,270 | 13.9 |
| Kirklees | 26,780 | 1,010 | 3.8 | 530 | 2.0 | 2,900 | 10.8 | 3,430 | 12.8 | 4,440 | 16.6 |
| Leeds | 47,780 | 1,600 | 3.3 | 1,180 | 2.5 | 3,980 | 8.3 | 5,160 | 10.8 | 6,760 | 14.1 |
| North East Lincolnshire | 11,830 | 410 | 3.4 | 790 | 6.6 | 1,230 | 10.4 | 2,020 | 17.1 | 2,420 | 20.5 |
| North Lincolnshire | 10,820 | 380 | 3.5 | 800 | 7.4 | 930 | 8.6 | 1,730 | 16.0 | 2,110 | 19.5 |
| North Yorkshire | 41,630 | 980 | 2.4 | 1,450 | 3.5 | 2,460 | 5.9 | 3,910 | 9.4 | 4,890 | 11.8 |
| Rotherham | 20,160 | 480 | 2.4 | 550 | 2.7 | 2,230 | 11.1 | 2,780 | 13.8 | 3,250 | 16.1 |
| Sheffield | 31,360 | 470 | 1.5 | 1,950 | 6.2 | 3,260 | 10.4 | 5,200 | 16.6 | 5,670 | 18.1 |
| Wakefield | 22,210 | 460 | 2.1 | 360 | 1.6 | 1,350 | 6.1 | 1,710 | 7.7 | 2,170 | 9.8 |
| York | 10,370 | 230 | 2.2 | 360 | 3.5 | 790 | 7.6 | 1,150 | 11.1 | 1,380 | 13.3 |
| EAST MIDLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Derby | 15,260 | 460 | 3.0 | 430 | 2.8 | 1,410 | 9.2 | 1,840 | 12.0 | 2,300 | 15.0 |
| Derbyshire | 49,650 | 1,670 | 3.4 | 1,030 | 2.1 | 3,880 | 7.8 | 4,910 | 9.9 | 6,580 | 13.3 |
| Leicester | 18,250 | 630 | 3.5 | 1,030 | 5.7 | 2,640 | 14.5 | 3,670 | 20.1 | 4,300 | 23.6 |
| Leicestershire | 46,370 | 1,470 | 3.2 | 1,040 | 2.2 | 3,070 | 6.6 | 4,110 | 8.9 | 5,580 | 12.0 |
| Lincolnshire | 46,240 | 1,180 | 2.5 | 1,370 | 3.0 | 4,230 | 9.1 | 5,600 | 12.1 | 6,780 | 14.7 |
| Northamptonshire | 50,690 | 1,220 | 2.4 | 2,000 | 3.9 | 7,070 | 13.9 | 9,060 | 17.9 | 10,290 | 20.3 |
| Nottingham | 13,910 | 90 | 0.7 | 590 | 4.2 | 1,830 | 13.2 | 2,420 | 17.4 | 2,520 | 18.1 |
| Nottinghamshire | 54,750 | 230 | 0.4 | 1,610 | 2.9 | 4,380 | 8.0 | 5,990 | 10.9 | 6,220 | 11.4 |
| Rutland | 2,300 | 80 | 3.3 | 40 | 1.7 | 170 | 7.5 | 210 | 9.2 | 290 | 12.5 |
| WEST MIDLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham | 70,610 | 1,430 | 2.0 | 3,070 | 4.3 | 7,050 | 10.0 | 10,110 | 14.3 | 11,540 | 16.3 |
| Coventry | 21,460 | 450 | 2.1 | 710 | 3.3 | 2,900 | 13.5 | 3,610 | 16.8 | 4,060 | 18.9 |
| Dudley | 20,700 | 290 | 1.4 | 470 | 2.3 | 2,200 | 10.6 | 2,670 | 12.9 | 2,960 | 14.3 |
| Herefordshire | 10,320 | 380 | 3.7 | 670 | 6.5 | 820 | 8.0 | 1,490 | 14.5 | 1,880 | 18.2 |
| Sandwell | 19,780 | 500 | 2.5 | 390 | 2.0 | 2,840 | 14.4 | 3,240 | 16.4 | 3,740 | 18.9 |
| Shropshire | 18,260 | 670 | 3.7 | 430 | 2.3 | 1,540 | 8.4 | 1,970 | 10.8 | 2,640 | 14.5 |
| Solihull | 15,780 | 230 | 1.5 | 450 | 2.8 | 1,320 | 8.4 | 1,770 | 11.2 | 2,000 | 12.7 |
| Staffordshire | 62,290 | 2,240 | 3.6 | 1,370 | 2.2 | 4,480 | 7.2 | 5,860 | 9.4 | 8,100 | 13.0 |
| Stoke-on-Trent | 15,200 | 530 | 3.5 | 470 | 3.1 | 1,680 | 11.1 | 2,150 | 14.1 | 2,680 | 17.6 |
| Telford and Wrekin | 10,500 | 490 | 4.6 | 400 | 3.8 | 1,010 | 9.6 | 1,410 | 13.4 | 1,890 | 18.0 |
| Walsall | 21,820 | 550 | 2.5 | 500 | 2.3 | 2,200 | 10.1 | 2,700 | 12.4 | 3,260 | 14.9 |
| Warwickshire | 33,920 | 900 | 2.7 | 970 | 2.9 | 3,960 | 11.7 | 4,930 | 14.5 | 5,820 | 17.2 |
| Wolverhampton | 16,870 | 410 | 2.4 | 440 | 2.6 | 1,280 | 7.6 | 1,720 | 10.2 | 2,130 | 12.6 |
| Worcestershire | 41,110 | 700 | 1.7 | 1,350 | 3.3 | 3,500 | 8.5 | 4,850 | 11.8 | 5,560 | 13.5 |

TABLE 3b: CONTINUED

Maintained Secondary Schools (1): Number of pupils with Special Educational Needs, based on where the pupil attends school
January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Total Pupils | Pupils with statements | % | SEN pupils – school action plus (2) | % | SEN pupils – school action | % | Total SEN pupils without statements | % | Total SEN | % |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| EAST OF ENGLAND | 383,900 | 7,910 | 2.1 | 13,870 | 3.6 | 31,640 | 8.2 | 45,510 | 11.9 | 53,410 | 13.9 |
| Bedfordshire | 37,650 | 900 | 2.4 | 1,160 | 3.1 | 3,660 | 9.7 | 4,810 | 12.8 | 5,710 | 15.2 |
| Cambridgeshire | 32,140 | 980 | 3.0 | 1,020 | 3.2 | 2,690 | 8.4 | 3,710 | 11.5 | 4,680 | 14.6 |
| Essex | 89,500 | 1,370 | 1.5 | 3,280 | 3.7 | 6,280 | 7.0 | 9,560 | 10.7 | 10,930 | 12.2 |
| Hertfordshire | 78,350 | 1,030 | 1.3 | 2,630 | 3.4 | 5,800 | 7.4 | 8,420 | 10.8 | 9,460 | 12.1 |
| Luton | 12,450 | 270 | 2.2 | 360 | 2.9 | 1,550 | 12.5 | 1,910 | 15.4 | 2,180 | 17.5 |
| Norfolk | 46,110 | 1,170 | 2.5 | 1,750 | 3.8 | 4,590 | 10.0 | 6,340 | 13.8 | 7,510 | 16.3 |
| Peterborough | 12,970 | 360 | 2.8 | 570 | 4.4 | 1,520 | 11.7 | 2,090 | 16.1 | 2,450 | 18.9 |
| Southend-on-Sea | 12,020 | 150 | 1.2 | 460 | 3.8 | 870 | 7.3 | 1,330 | 11.1 | 1,480 | 12.3 |
| Suffolk | 54,220 | 1,530 | 2.8 | 2,120 | 3.9 | 3,990 | 7.4 | 6,120 | 11.3 | 7,650 | 14.1 |
| Thurrock | 8,480 | 160 | 1.9 | 530 | 6.2 | 680 | 8.1 | 1,210 | 14.3 | 1,370 | 16.2 |
| LONDON | 417,910 | 10,750 | 2.6 | 18,680 | 4.5 | 47,850 | 11.4 | 66,530 | 15.9 | 77,280 | 18.5 |
| INNER LONDON | 127,670 | 3,940 | 3.1 | 6,640 | 5.2 | 18,200 | 14.3 | 24,840 | 19.5 | 28,780 | 22.5 |
| Camden | 9,600 | 340 | 3.5 | 420 | 4.4 | 1,280 | 13.3 | 1,690 | 17.6 | 2,030 | 21.1 |
| City of London | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Hackney | 7,910 | 190 | 2.4 | 380 | 4.8 | 1,440 | 18.2 | 1,820 | 23.0 | 2,010 | 25.4 |
| Hammersmith and Fulham | 7,290 | 180 | 2.4 | 240 | 3.3 | 920 | 12.6 | 1,160 | 15.9 | 1,340 | 18.4 |
| Haringey | 10,890 | 250 | 2.3 | 530 | 4.9 | 2,060 | 18.9 | 2,590 | 23.8 | 2,840 | 26.1 |
| Islington | 7,780 | 260 | 3.3 | 430 | 5.5 | 1,290 | 16.6 | 1,720 | 22.1 | 1,980 | 25.5 |
| Kensington and Chelsea | 3,540 | 90 | 2.5 | 190 | 5.4 | 440 | 12.5 | 640 | 17.9 | 730 | 20.5 |
| Lambeth | 7,400 | 200 | 2.6 | 550 | 7.4 | 1,010 | 13.6 | 1,560 | 21.0 | 1,750 | 23.7 |
| Lewisham | 11,620 | 370 | 3.2 | 560 | 4.8 | 1,400 | 12.0 | 1,950 | 16.8 | 2,320 | 20.0 |
| Newham | 18,110 | 660 | 3.6 | 690 | 3.8 | 2,860 | 15.8 | 3,550 | 19.6 | 4,210 | 23.2 |
| Southwark | 10,820 | 350 | 3.2 | 1,020 | 9.5 | 1,620 | 15.0 | 2,640 | 24.4 | 2,990 | 27.6 |
| Tower Hamlets | 14,330 | 580 | 4.1 | 490 | 3.4 | 1,660 | 11.6 | 2,150 | 15.0 | 2,730 | 19.1 |
| Wandsworth | 10,090 | 250 | 2.5 | 720 | 7.1 | 1,390 | 13.7 | 2,110 | 20.9 | 2,360 | 23.4 |
| Westminster | 8,300 | 240 | 2.9 | 420 | 5.1 | 830 | 10.1 | 1,260 | 15.1 | 1,500 | 18.0 |
| OUTER LONDON | 290,240 | 6,810 | 2.3 | 12,040 | 4.1 | 29,650 | 10.2 | 41,700 | 14.4 | 48,500 | 16.7 |
| Barking and Dagenham | 11,670 | 320 | 2.8 | 400 | 3.4 | 1,310 | 11.2 | 1,700 | 14.6 | 2,030 | 17.4 |
| Barnet | 21,050 | 540 | 2.6 | 940 | 4.5 | 2,400 | 11.4 | 3,350 | 15.9 | 3,880 | 18.4 |
| Bexley | 17,700 | 330 | 1.9 | 350 | 2.0 | 1,790 | 10.1 | 2,140 | 12.1 | 2,470 | 14.0 |
| Brent | 16,280 | 410 | 2.5 | 670 | 4.1 | 1,540 | 9.5 | 2,210 | 13.6 | 2,620 | 16.1 |
| Bromley | 21,840 | 560 | 2.6 | 920 | 4.2 | 1,680 | 7.7 | 2,600 | 11.9 | 3,160 | 14.5 |
| Croydon | 18,400 | 250 | 1.3 | 920 | 5.0 | 1,700 | 9.2 | 2,620 | 14.2 | 2,860 | 15.6 |
| Ealing | 15,590 | 330 | 2.1 | 1,260 | 8.1 | 1,980 | 12.7 | 3,240 | 20.8 | 3,570 | 22.9 |
| Enfield | 21,120 | 420 | 2.0 | 910 | 4.3 | 2,760 | 13.1 | 3,670 | 17.4 | 4,090 | 19.4 |
| Greenwich | 13,550 | 490 | 3.6 | 980 | 7.2 | 2,000 | 14.8 | 2,970 | 22.0 | 3,470 | 25.6 |
| Harrow | 8,980 | 270 | 3.0 | 470 | 5.2 | 1,100 | 12.3 | 1,570 | 17.5 | 1,840 | 20.4 |
| Havering | 16,340 | 420 | 2.6 | 360 | 2.2 | 870 | 5.3 | 1,230 | 7.5 | 1,650 | 10.1 |
| Hillingdon | 17,420 | 450 | 2.6 | 390 | 2.2 | 1,360 | 7.8 | 1,740 | 10.0 | 2,190 | 12.6 |
| Hounslow | 16,500 | 430 | 2.6 | 590 | 3.6 | 2,280 | 13.8 | 2,870 | 17.4 | 3,300 | 20.0 |
| Kingston upon Thames | 9,090 | 120 | 1.3 | 510 | 5.6 | 610 | 6.7 | 1,120 | 12.3 | 1,230 | 13.5 |
| Merton | 8,560 | 260 | 3.0 | 370 | 4.4 | 1,080 | 12.6 | 1,450 | 16.9 | 1,710 | 19.9 |
| Redbridge | 19,700 | 310 | 1.6 | 510 | 2.6 | 1,800 | 9.1 | 2,300 | 11.7 | 2,610 | 13.2 |
| Richmond upon Thames | 7,390 | 250 | 3.4 | 240 | 3.3 | 690 | 9.3 | 930 | 12.6 | 1,180 | 16.0 |
| Sutton | 15,400 | 310 | 2.0 | 300 | 1.9 | 880 | 5.7 | 1,180 | 7.7 | 1,490 | 9.7 |
| Waltham Forest | 13,680 | 350 | 2.5 | 960 | 7.0 | 1,850 | 13.5 | 2,810 | 20.5 | 3,160 | 23.1 |

TABLE 3b: CONTINUED

Maintained Secondary Schools (1): Number of pupils with Special Educational Needs, based on where the pupil attends school

January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Total Pupils | Pupils with statements | % | SEN pupils – school action plus (2) | % | SEN pupils – school action | % | Total SEN pupils without statements | % | Total SEN | % |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| SOUTH EAST | 507,120 | 10,650 | 2.1 | 21,890 | 4.3 | 48,860 | 9.6 | 70,750 | 14.0 | 81,410 | 16.1 |
| Bracknell Forest | 5,990 | 140 | 2.3 | 150 | 2.5 | 440 | 7.3 | 590 | 9.8 | 730 | 12.1 |
| Brighton and Hove | 12,460 | 260 | 2.0 | 540 | 4.4 | 1,180 | 9.5 | 1,720 | 13.8 | 1,980 | 15.9 |
| Buckinghamshire | 34,210 | 550 | 1.6 | 870 | 2.5 | 2,480 | 7.3 | 3,350 | 9.8 | 3,900 | 11.4 |
| East Sussex | 28,610 | 620 | 2.2 | 1,060 | 3.7 | 3,010 | 10.5 | 4,060 | 14.2 | 4,690 | 16.4 |
| Hampshire | 72,600 | 870 | 1.2 | 3,050 | 4.2 | 7,350 | 10.1 | 10,400 | 14.3 | 11,270 | 15.5 |
| Isle of Wight | 12,050 | 360 | 3.0 | 710 | 5.9 | 1,070 | 8.9 | 1,790 | 14.8 | 2,150 | 17.8 |
| Kent | 96,670 | 2,340 | 2.4 | 4,860 | 5.0 | 10,890 | 11.3 | 15,740 | 16.3 | 18,080 | 18.7 |
| Medway | 20,490 | 510 | 2.5 | 1,070 | 5.2 | 2,870 | 14.0 | 3,940 | 19.2 | 4,450 | 21.7 |
| Milton Keynes | 12,480 | 290 | 2.3 | 570 | 4.6 | 1,140 | 9.1 | 1,710 | 13.7 | 1,990 | 16.0 |
| Oxfordshire | 38,590 | 890 | 2.3 | 1,760 | 4.6 | 3,160 | 8.2 | 4,920 | 12.8 | 5,810 | 15.1 |
| Portsmouth | 10,190 | 150 | 1.4 | 780 | 7.6 | 1,400 | 13.7 | 2,180 | 21.4 | 2,320 | 22.8 |
| Reading | 6,250 | 180 | 2.9 | 220 | 3.5 | 370 | 6.0 | 590 | 9.5 | 770 | 12.4 |
| Slough | 8,160 | 180 | 2.3 | 490 | 6.1 | 840 | 10.3 | 1,340 | 16.4 | 1,520 | 18.7 |
| Southampton | 12,130 | 80 | 0.6 | 870 | 7.1 | 1,850 | 15.3 | 2,720 | 22.4 | 2,790 | 23.0 |
| Surrey | 58,520 | 1,270 | 2.2 | 2,740 | 4.7 | 4,940 | 8.4 | 7,680 | 13.1 | 8,950 | 15.3 |
| West Berkshire | 11,940 | 260 | 2.2 | 190 | 1.6 | 700 | 5.9 | 890 | 7.5 | 1,160 | 9.7 |
| West Sussex | 44,500 | 1,170 | 2.6 | 1,430 | 3.2 | 3,210 | 7.2 | 4,640 | 10.4 | 5,810 | 13.0 |
| Windsor and Maidenhead | 10,360 | 280 | 2.7 | 260 | 2.5 | 1,060 | 10.3 | 1,320 | 12.7 | 1,600 | 15.5 |
| Wokingham | 10,930 | 270 | 2.5 | 290 | 2.6 | 880 | 8.1 | 1,170 | 10.7 | 1,440 | 13.2 |
| SOUTH WEST | 324,260 | 8,020 | 2.5 | 9,600 | 3.0 | 27,360 | 8.4 | 36,970 | 11.4 | 44,990 | 13.9 |
| Bath and North East Somerset | 12,360 | 310 | 2.5 | 280 | 2.3 | 690 | 5.6 | 970 | 7.8 | 1,280 | 10.4 |
| Bournemouth | 9,960 | 70 | 0.7 | 330 | 3.3 | 750 | 7.6 | 1,090 | 10.9 | 1,150 | 11.6 |
| Bristol, City of | 17,820 | 620 | 3.5 | 720 | 4.0 | 2,370 | 13.3 | 3,080 | 17.3 | 3,700 | 20.8 |
| Cornwall | 32,760 | 1,430 | 4.4 | 1,510 | 4.6 | 3,000 | 9.2 | 4,500 | 13.7 | 5,940 | 18.1 |
| Devon | 41,700 | 990 | 2.4 | 610 | 1.5 | 2,980 | 7.2 | 3,600 | 8.6 | 4,590 | 11.0 |
| Dorset | 30,240 | 690 | 2.3 | 1,370 | 4.5 | 2,930 | 9.7 | 4,300 | 14.2 | 4,990 | 16.5 |
| Gloucestershire | 39,870 | 940 | 2.4 | 1,010 | 2.5 | 3,890 | 9.8 | 4,900 | 12.3 | 5,840 | 14.6 |
| Isles of Scilly | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| North Somerset | 12,780 | 350 | 2.8 | 430 | 3.3 | 1,030 | 8.1 | 1,450 | 11.4 | 1,810 | 14.1 |
| Plymouth | 19,010 | 440 | 2.3 | 560 | 2.9 | 1,490 | 7.8 | 2,050 | 10.8 | 2,490 | 13.1 |
| Poole | 8,560 | 110 | 1.2 | 290 | 3.4 | 520 | 6.1 | 810 | 9.5 | 920 | 10.7 |
| Somerset | 32,740 | 590 | 1.8 | 340 | 1.0 | 2,600 | 7.9 | 2,930 | 9.0 | 3,520 | 10.8 |
| South Gloucestershire | 16,870 | 450 | 2.6 | 430 | 2.6 | 1,110 | 6.6 | 1,550 | 9.2 | 1,990 | 11.8 |
| Swindon | 11,580 | 230 | 2.0 | 480 | 4.1 | 1,080 | 9.4 | 1,560 | 13.5 | 1,790 | 15.5 |
| Torbay | 9,020 | 220 | 2.4 | 310 | 3.4 | 800 | 8.8 | 1,100 | 12.2 | 1,320 | 14.6 |
| Wiltshire | 28,990 | 590 | 2.0 | 950 | 3.3 | 2,130 | 7.3 | 3,080 | 10.6 | 3,670 | 12.7 |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) May include some pupils recorded at statutory assessment stage.

. Not applicable. No schools of this type.

TABLE 4

Maintained Primary, Secondary and Special Schools: Number and percentage of pupils with Special Educational Needs (SEN) by age and gender (1)(2)
January 2003
England

| | Maintained Primary (3) | | | | | | | | | | Maintained Secondary (3) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | SEN Pupils without statements | | | | | Pupils with statements | | | | | SEN Pupils without statements | | | | | Pupils with statements | | | | |
| | Boys | % | Girls | % | Total | Boys | % | Girls | % | Total | Boys | % | Girls | % | Total | Boys | % | Girls | % | Total |
| Pupils Aged: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 and under | 220 | 62.5 | 130 | 37.5 | 340 | 30 | 57.8 | 20 | 42.2 | 50 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 3 | 6,460 | 68.3 | 3,000 | 31.7 | 9,460 | 540 | 66.7 | 270 | 33.3 | 810 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 4 | 25,640 | 68.2 | 11,950 | 31.8 | 37,600 | 3,090 | 69.4 | 1,370 | 30.6 | 4,460 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 5 | 55,600 | 65.8 | 28,870 | 34.2 | 84,480 | 5,000 | 70.8 | 2,060 | 29.2 | 7,070 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 6 | 67,090 | 65.2 | 35,750 | 34.8 | 102,830 | 5,820 | 70.9 | 2,390 | 29.1 | 8,200 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 7 | 71,980 | 64.6 | 39,420 | 35.4 | 111,390 | 6,980 | 71.2 | 2,820 | 28.8 | 9,800 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 8 | 74,330 | 64.0 | 41,790 | 36.0 | 116,120 | 8,560 | 73.1 | 3,150 | 26.9 | 11,710 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 9 (5) | 70,250 | 64.2 | 39,250 | 35.8 | 109,500 | 9,500 | 72.8 | 3,560 | 27.2 | 13,050 | 2,910 | 64.0 | 1,630 | 36.0 | 4,540 | 400 | 74.2 | 140 | 25.8 | 540 |
| 10 | 70,600 | 64.0 | 39,710 | 36.0 | 110,310 | 10,680 | 72.2 | 4,120 | 27.8 | 14,790 | 3,690 | 65.9 | 1,910 | 34.1 | 5,600 | 620 | 74.5 | 210 | 25.5 | 830 |
| 11 (6) | 1,910 | 62.4 | 1,150 | 37.6 | 3,060 | 740 | 66.7 | 370 | 33.3 | 1,110 | 56,680 | 62.0 | 34,770 | 38.0 | 91,440 | 10,010 | 72.7 | 3,750 | 27.3 | 13,760 |
| 12 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 58,540 | 63.2 | 34,070 | 36.8 | 92,620 | 11,240 | 72.5 | 4,270 | 27.5 | 15,510 |
| 13 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 53,310 | 64.0 | 29,980 | 36.0 | 83,290 | 11,260 | 71.9 | 4,390 | 28.1 | 15,650 |
| 14 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 48,950 | 63.1 | 28,640 | 36.9 | 77,590 | 11,340 | 71.7 | 4,470 | 28.3 | 15,810 |
| 15 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 42,540 | 62.8 | 25,250 | 37.2 | 67,780 | 10,320 | 71.7 | 4,080 | 28.3 | 14,390 |
| 16 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,910 | 57.1 | 2,180 | 42.9 | 5,090 | 1,190 | 64.7 | 650 | 35.3 | 1,830 |
| 17 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,070 | 57.5 | 790 | 42.5 | 1,870 | 530 | 63.7 | 300 | 36.3 | 830 |
| 18 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 130 | 55.2 | 110 | 44.8 | 240 | 100 | 65.4 | 50 | 34.6 | 150 |
| 19+ | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 10 | 51.9 | 10 | 48.1 | 30 | 10 | 66.7 | 10 | 33.3 | 20 |
| Total All Ages | 444,080 | 64.8 | 241,020 | 35.2 | 685,100 | 50,930 | 71.7 | 20,110 | 28.3 | 71,040 | 270,740 | 63.0 | 159,340 | 37.0 | 430,080 | 57,010 | 71.9 | 22,310 | 28.1 | 79,320 |

(1) Figures for SEN without statement for 2002 and 2003 are not directly comparable with those for earlier years.

(2) Age as at 31 August 2002.

(3) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(4) Includes maintained and non-maintained special schools. Excludes general hospital schools.

(5) Includes all pupils aged under 9 in secondary schools.

(6) Includes all pupils aged over 11 in primary schools.

. not applicable

| All Special (4) | | | | | Total Maintained Primary and Secondary | | | | | Total Maintained Primary, Secondary and Special | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Pupils with statements | | | | | SEN Pupils without statements | | | | | Pupils with statements | | | | | |
| Boys | % | Girls | % | Total | Boys | % | Girls | % | Total | Boys | % | Girls | % | Total | |
| Pupils Aged: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | 54.8 | 110 | 45.2 | 240 | 220 | 62.5 | 130 | 37.5 | 340 | 160 | 55.2 | 130 | 44.8 | 290 | 2 and under |
| 580 | 60.8 | 370 | 39.2 | 950 | 6,460 | 68.3 | 3,000 | 31.7 | 9,460 | 1,120 | 63.5 | 640 | 36.5 | 1,760 | 3 |
| 1,640 | 68.3 | 760 | 31.7 | 2,400 | 25,640 | 68.2 | 11,950 | 31.8 | 37,600 | 4,730 | 69.0 | 2,130 | 31.0 | 6,860 | 4 |
| 2,360 | 69.4 | 1,040 | 30.6 | 3,400 | 55,600 | 65.8 | 28,870 | 34.2 | 84,480 | 7,360 | 70.3 | 3,100 | 29.7 | 10,470 | 5 |
| 2,550 | 68.3 | 1,180 | 31.7 | 3,740 | 67,090 | 65.2 | 35,750 | 34.8 | 102,830 | 8,370 | 70.1 | 3,570 | 29.9 | 11,940 | 6 |
| 3,020 | 68.9 | 1,360 | 31.1 | 4,380 | 71,980 | 64.6 | 39,420 | 35.4 | 111,390 | 10,000 | 70.5 | 4,180 | 29.5 | 14,180 | 7 |
| 3,700 | 70.3 | 1,570 | 29.7 | 5,270 | 74,330 | 64.0 | 41,790 | 36.0 | 116,120 | 12,260 | 72.2 | 4,710 | 27.8 | 16,970 | 8 |
| 4,170 | 71.0 | 1,710 | 29.0 | 5,880 | 73,160 | 64.2 | 40,880 | 35.8 | 114,040 | 14,070 | 72.2 | 5,400 | 27.8 | 19,470 | 9 (5) |
| 4,850 | 71.3 | 1,950 | 28.7 | 6,800 | 74,290 | 64.1 | 41,620 | 35.9 | 115,910 | 16,140 | 72.0 | 6,280 | 28.0 | 22,420 | 10 |
| 6,210 | 69.6 | 2,710 | 30.4 | 8,920 | 58,590 | 62.0 | 35,920 | 38.0 | 94,510 | 16,950 | 71.3 | 6,830 | 28.7 | 23,780 | 11 (6) |
| 6,750 | 69.7 | 2,940 | 30.3 | 9,680 | 58,540 | 63.2 | 34,070 | 36.8 | 92,620 | 17,990 | 71.4 | 7,200 | 28.6 | 25,190 | 12 |
| 7,040 | 69.6 | 3,070 | 30.4 | 10,110 | 53,310 | 64.0 | 29,980 | 36.0 | 83,290 | 18,300 | 71.0 | 7,460 | 29.0 | 25,760 | 13 |
| 7,310 | 69.7 | 3,190 | 30.3 | 10,500 | 48,950 | 63.1 | 28,640 | 36.9 | 77,590 | 18,650 | 70.9 | 7,660 | 29.1 | 26,310 | 14 |
| 7,010 | 68.4 | 3,230 | 31.6 | 10,250 | 42,540 | 62.8 | 25,250 | 37.2 | 67,780 | 17,330 | 70.3 | 7,310 | 29.7 | 24,640 | 15 |
| 2,020 | 59.6 | 1,370 | 40.4 | 3,390 | 2,910 | 57.1 | 2,180 | 42.9 | 5,090 | 3,210 | 61.4 | 2,020 | 38.6 | 5,230 | 16 |
| 1,630 | 59.1 | 1,130 | 40.9 | 2,760 | 1,070 | 57.5 | 790 | 42.5 | 1,870 | 2,160 | 60.2 | 1,430 | 39.8 | 3,590 | 17 |
| 1,100 | 59.2 | 760 | 40.8 | 1,860 | 130 | 55.2 | 110 | 44.8 | 240 | 1,200 | 59.7 | 810 | 40.3 | 2,020 | 18 |
| 30 | 53.6 | 30 | 46.4 | 60 | 10 | 51.9 | 10 | 48.1 | 30 | 40 | 57.1 | 30 | 42.9 | 80 | 19+ |
| 62,100 | 68.6 | 28,470 | 31.4 | 90,580 | 714,820 | 64.1 | 400,360 | 35.9 | 1,115,180 | 170,040 | 70.6 | 70,900 | 29.4 | 240,940 | Total All Ages |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

TABLE 5a:
Maintained Primary Schools (1): Number of pupils with Special Educational Needs by national curriculum year group
January 2003
England

| | Total number of pupils | SEN pupils – Statemented | | SEN pupils – school action plus (2) | | SEN pupils – school action | | Total number of pupils with SEN without a statement | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| | | Number | % (3) | Number | % (3) | Number | % (3) | Number | % (3) |
| National Curriculum Year Group: | | | | | | | | | |
| Nursery Year 1 | 38,260 | 90 | 0.2 | 360 | 0.9 | 460 | 1.2 | 820 | 2.1 |
| Nursery Year 2 | 252,230 | 990 | 0.4 | 4,110 | 1.6 | 5,660 | 2.2 | 9,760 | 3.9 |
| Reception | 550,790 | 4,870 | 0.9 | 13,180 | 2.4 | 24,630 | 4.5 | 37,810 | 6.9 |
| 1 | 580,620 | 7,140 | 1.2 | 21,820 | 3.8 | 62,810 | 10.8 | 84,640 | 14.6 |
| 2 | 569,840 | 8,360 | 1.5 | 29,000 | 5.1 | 73,600 | 12.9 | 102,600 | 18.0 |
| 3 | 577,660 | 9,710 | 1.7 | 33,490 | 5.8 | 77,950 | 13.5 | 111,450 | 19.3 |
| 4 | 589,210 | 11,730 | 2.0 | 36,670 | 6.2 | 79,380 | 13.5 | 116,050 | 19.7 |
| 5 | 561,940 | 12,960 | 2.3 | 35,030 | 6.2 | 74,440 | 13.2 | 109,470 | 19.5 |
| 6 | 574,560 | 14,770 | 2.6 | 35,300 | 6.1 | 74,460 | 13.0 | 109,750 | 19.1 |
| 7 | 13,700 | 420 | 3.1 | 840 | 6.1 | 1,880 | 13.7 | 2,720 | 19.8 |
| 8 and above | 230 | 0 | 1.3 | 20 | 7.8 | 30 | 11.6 | 50 | 19.4 |
| Total | 4,309,030 | 71,040 | 1.6 | 209,810 | 4.9 | 475,290 | 11.0 | 685,100 | 15.9 |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) May include some pupils recorded at statutory assessment stage.

(3) Number of pupils at each SEN stage expressed as a percentage of total pupils according to year group.

TABLE 5b:
Maintained Secondary Schools (1): Number of pupils with Special Educational Needs by national curriculum year group
January 2003
England

| | Total number of pupils | SEN pupils – Statemented | | SEN pupils – school action plus (2) | | SEN pupils – school action | | Total number of pupils with SEN without a statement | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|---|-------------|
| | | Number | % (3) | Number | % (3) | Number | % (3) | Number | % (3) |
| National Curriculum Year Group: | | | | | | | | | |
| Nursery, Reception and 1 to 3 | 480 | 30 | 5.6 | 20 | 5.0 | 20 | 4.6 | 50 | 9.6 |
| 4 | 160 | 10 | 7.5 | 10 | 6.9 | 10 | 5.7 | 20 | 12.6 |
| 5 | 28,080 | 560 | 2.0 | 1,280 | 4.6 | 3,270 | 11.6 | 4,550 | 16.2 |
| 6 | 33,090 | 830 | 2.5 | 1,560 | 4.7 | 4,020 | 12.2 | 5,580 | 16.9 |
| 7 | 590,440 | 14,350 | 2.4 | 24,650 | 4.2 | 67,510 | 11.4 | 92,160 | 15.6 |
| 8 | 593,950 | 15,550 | 2.6 | 25,380 | 4.3 | 67,230 | 11.3 | 92,610 | 15.6 |
| 9 | 585,190 | 15,590 | 2.7 | 24,100 | 4.1 | 59,280 | 10.1 | 83,380 | 14.2 |
| 10 | 590,730 | 15,810 | 2.7 | 22,790 | 3.9 | 54,810 | 9.3 | 77,600 | 13.1 |
| 11 | 558,470 | 14,200 | 2.5 | 19,980 | 3.6 | 47,390 | 8.5 | 67,360 | 12.1 |
| 12 | 190,130 | 1,670 | 0.9 | 1,100 | 0.6 | 4,060 | 2.1 | 5,160 | 2.7 |
| 13 | 136,050 | 710 | 0.5 | 340 | 0.3 | 1,250 | 0.9 | 1,590 | 1.2 |
| 14 | 1,260 | 20 | 1.5 | # | 0.3 | 30 | 2.1 | 30 | 2.4 |
| Total | 3,308,030 | 79,320 | 2.4 | 121,210 | 3.7 | 308,870 | 9.3 | 430,080 | 13.0 |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) May include some pupils recorded at statutory assessment stage.

(3) Number of pupils at each SEN stage expressed as a percentage of total pupils according to year group.

TABLE 6:
Maintained Primary and Secondary Schools (1): Number and percentage of pupils eligible for free school meals by stage of SEN (2)
January 2003
England

| | Maintained Primary | | | Maintained Secondary | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|----------------------|--|--|
| | All pupils (3) | | | All pupils (3) | | |
| | Number on roll | No. of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals | % of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals (4) | Total pupils | No. of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals | % of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals (4) |
| Stage of SEN: | | | | | | |
| No Provision | 3,553,170 | 501,800 | 14.1 | 2,798,840 | 338,600 | 12.1 |
| School Action | 475,350 | 138,410 | 29.1 | 308,920 | 81,690 | 26.4 |
| School Action Plus (5) | 209,950 | 67,800 | 32.3 | 121,340 | 37,260 | 30.7 |
| Total number of pupils with SEN without a statement | 685,300 | 206,210 | 30.1 | 430,250 | 118,950 | 27.6 |
| Statement of SEN | 71,310 | 19,630 | 27.5 | 79,400 | 21,370 | 26.9 |
| Total SEN (6) | 756,610 | 225,830 | 29.8 | 509,650 | 140,320 | 27.5 |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Includes full-time and part-time pupils.

(3) Includes dually registered pupils and boarding pupils.

(4) Number of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals expressed as a percentage of number (headcount) of pupils in each stage of SEN.

(5) May include some pupils recorded at statutory assessment stage.

(6) Includes pupils with statements, and those identified by schools as having SEN who do not have statements.

TABLE 7a:
Maintained Primary Schools (1): Number of pupils with Special Educational Needs by ethnic group
January 2003
England

| | Pupils of compulsory school age and above | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | Total Pupils | SEN pupils – school action | % (2) | SEN pupils – school action plus (3) | % (2) | Total pupils with SEN | % (2) | SEN pupils – Statemented | % (2) |
| White | 2,852,990 | 356,210 | 12.5 | 157,970 | 5.5 | 514,180 | 18.0 | 54,960 | 1.9 |
| White British | 2,761,450 | 342,730 | 12.4 | 152,170 | 5.5 | 494,900 | 17.9 | 53,460 | 1.9 |
| Irish | 13,330 | 1,700 | 12.7 | 780 | 5.8 | 2,480 | 18.6 | 260 | 2.0 |
| Traveller of Irish heritage | 2,610 | 790 | 30.2 | 570 | 21.7 | 1,360 | 52.0 | 70 | 2.6 |
| Any other White background | 71,270 | 9,800 | 13.8 | 3,660 | 5.1 | 13,460 | 18.9 | 1,030 | 1.5 |
| Gypsy / Roma | 4,340 | 1,190 | 27.4 | 800 | 18.3 | 1,980 | 45.7 | 130 | 3.0 |
| Mixed | 104,140 | 13,410 | 12.9 | 5,670 | 5.4 | 19,080 | 18.3 | 1,810 | 1.7 |
| White and Black Caribbean | 37,130 | 5,510 | 14.8 | 2,340 | 6.3 | 7,850 | 21.1 | 690 | 1.9 |
| White and Black African | 9,590 | 1,250 | 13.0 | 530 | 5.6 | 1,780 | 18.6 | 150 | 1.6 |
| White and Asian | 20,670 | 2,090 | 10.1 | 820 | 3.9 | 2,910 | 14.1 | 310 | 1.5 |
| Any other mixed background | 36,750 | 4,570 | 12.4 | 1,980 | 5.4 | 6,540 | 17.8 | 660 | 1.8 |
| Asian | 235,550 | 32,140 | 13.6 | 10,410 | 4.4 | 42,550 | 18.1 | 3,650 | 1.5 |
| Indian | 74,710 | 7,800 | 10.4 | 2,340 | 3.1 | 10,140 | 13.6 | 860 | 1.2 |
| Pakistani | 98,810 | 15,930 | 16.1 | 5,480 | 5.5 | 21,400 | 21.7 | 1,940 | 2.0 |
| Bangladeshi | 40,020 | 6,270 | 15.7 | 1,860 | 4.6 | 8,120 | 20.3 | 570 | 1.4 |
| Any other Asian background | 22,010 | 2,150 | 9.8 | 740 | 3.4 | 2,890 | 13.1 | 270 | 1.2 |
| Black | 127,740 | 21,110 | 16.5 | 8,800 | 6.9 | 29,910 | 23.4 | 2,440 | 1.9 |
| Black Caribbean | 51,130 | 8,950 | 17.5 | 4,130 | 8.1 | 13,080 | 25.6 | 1,090 | 2.1 |
| Black African | 62,810 | 9,790 | 15.6 | 3,690 | 5.9 | 13,480 | 21.5 | 1,080 | 1.7 |
| Any other Black background | 13,810 | 2,370 | 17.2 | 980 | 7.1 | 3,350 | 24.2 | 270 | 1.9 |
| Chinese | 10,810 | 870 | 8.1 | 360 | 3.3 | 1,230 | 11.4 | 140 | 1.3 |
| Any other ethnic group | 29,360 | 4,080 | 13.9 | 1,400 | 4.8 | 5,480 | 18.7 | 390 | 1.3 |
| Classified (4) | 3,360,590 | 427,830 | 12.7 | 184,600 | 5.5 | 612,420 | 18.2 | 63,380 | 1.9 |
| Unclassified (5) | 111,390 | 17,230 | 15.5 | 8,050 | 7.2 | 25,280 | 22.7 | 2,350 | 2.1 |
| All pupils (6) | 3,471,990 | 445,060 | 12.8 | 192,640 | 5.5 | 637,700 | 18.4 | 65,730 | 1.9 |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

- (1) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(2) Percentage of pupils at each stage expressed as a percentage of total pupils according to ethnic group.
(3) May include some pupils recorded at statutory assessment stage.
(4) Pupils of compulsory school age were classified according to ethnic group.
(5) Information refused or not obtained.
(6) All pupils of compulsory school age and above according to SEN stage.

TABLE 7b:
Maintained Secondary Schools (1): Number of pupils with Special Educational Needs by ethnic group
January 2003
England

| | Total Pupils | SEN pupils – school action | % (2) | SEN pupils – school action plus (3) | % (2) | Total pupils with SEN | % (2) | SEN pupils – Statemented | % (2) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|
| White | 2,735,500 | 246,320 | 9.0 | 98,920 | 3.6 | 345,240 | 12.6 | 66,850 | 2.4 |
| White British | 2,656,000 | 238,080 | 9.0 | 95,600 | 3.6 | 333,680 | 12.6 | 65,210 | 2.5 |
| Irish | 13,220 | 1,190 | 9.0 | 500 | 3.8 | 1,690 | 12.8 | 280 | 2.1 |
| Traveller of Irish heritage | 1,160 | 190 | 16.4 | 160 | 14.2 | 350 | 30.6 | 60 | 5.1 |
| Any other White background | 63,580 | 6,600 | 10.4 | 2,420 | 3.8 | 9,020 | 14.2 | 1,200 | 1.9 |
| Gypsy / Roma | 1,550 | 270 | 17.3 | 240 | 15.3 | 510 | 32.5 | 100 | 6.3 |
| Mixed | 64,760 | 6,770 | 10.5 | 2,930 | 4.5 | 9,700 | 15.0 | 1,410 | 2.2 |
| White and Black Caribbean | 23,510 | 3,020 | 12.8 | 1,350 | 5.8 | 4,370 | 18.6 | 600 | 2.5 |
| White and Black African | 5,380 | 560 | 10.5 | 220 | 4.1 | 780 | 14.5 | 120 | 2.2 |
| White and Asian | 12,640 | 890 | 7.0 | 350 | 2.8 | 1,240 | 9.8 | 200 | 1.6 |
| Any other mixed background | 23,230 | 2,300 | 9.9 | 1,010 | 4.3 | 3,310 | 14.2 | 490 | 2.1 |
| Asian | 204,670 | 21,700 | 10.6 | 5,320 | 2.6 | 27,020 | 13.2 | 3,810 | 1.9 |
| Indian | 79,010 | 5,970 | 7.6 | 1,300 | 1.6 | 7,270 | 9.2 | 1,030 | 1.3 |
| Pakistani | 76,270 | 10,540 | 13.8 | 2,500 | 3.3 | 13,040 | 17.1 | 1,920 | 2.5 |
| Bangladeshi | 30,240 | 3,760 | 12.4 | 1,040 | 3.4 | 4,800 | 15.9 | 650 | 2.1 |
| Any other Asian background | 19,150 | 1,440 | 7.5 | 480 | 2.5 | 1,920 | 10.0 | 210 | 1.1 |
| Black | 104,990 | 15,010 | 14.3 | 5,790 | 5.5 | 20,800 | 19.8 | 2,460 | 2.3 |
| Black Caribbean | 46,090 | 7,040 | 15.3 | 3,030 | 6.6 | 10,070 | 21.8 | 1,340 | 2.9 |
| Black African | 45,460 | 6,140 | 13.5 | 1,990 | 4.4 | 8,130 | 17.9 | 760 | 1.7 |
| Any other Black background | 13,440 | 1,830 | 13.6 | 770 | 5.7 | 2,610 | 19.4 | 360 | 2.7 |
| Chinese | 12,030 | 680 | 5.7 | 230 | 1.9 | 910 | 7.6 | 120 | 1.0 |
| Any other ethnic group | 24,880 | 2,860 | 11.5 | 990 | 4.0 | 3,860 | 15.5 | 370 | 1.5 |
| Classified (4) | 3,146,820 | 293,340 | 9.3 | 114,190 | 3.6 | 407,530 | 13.0 | 75,020 | 2.4 |
| Unclassified (5) | 161,120 | 15,530 | 9.6 | 7,020 | 4.4 | 22,550 | 14.0 | 4,300 | 2.7 |
| All pupils (6) | 3,307,950 | 308,870 | 9.3 | 121,210 | 3.7 | 430,080 | 13.0 | 79,320 | 2.4 |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Percentage of pupils at each stage expressed as a percentage of total pupils according to ethnic group.

(3) May include some pupils recorded at statutory assessment stage.

(4) Pupils of compulsory school age were classified according to ethnic group.

(5) Information refused or not obtained.

(6) All pupils of compulsory school age and above according to SEN stage.

TABLE 8:

Maintained Primary Schools: Number of schools by percentage of pupils with statements of SEN and percentage of pupils with SEN(1), based on where the pupil attends school.

January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Pupils with statements of SEN | | | | | | | | Total Number of schools |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| | Up to 2% | | 2% up to 5% | | 5% up to 10% | | 10% and above | | |
| | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | |
| ENGLAND | 12,608 | 70.6 | 4,409 | 24.7 | 727 | 4.1 | 117 | 0.7 | 17,861 |
| NORTH EAST | 697 | 72.7 | 216 | 22.5 | 35 | 3.6 | 11 | 1.1 | 959 |
| Darlington | 22 | 62.9 | 12 | 34.3 | 1 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 35 |
| Durham | 127 | 52.0 | 101 | 41.4 | 13 | 5.3 | 3 | 1.2 | 244 |
| Gateshead | 66 | 88.0 | 4 | 5.3 | 3 | 4.0 | 2 | 2.7 | 75 |
| Hartlepool | 25 | 83.3 | 3 | 10.0 | 2 | 6.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 30 |
| Middlesbrough | 38 | 84.4 | 5 | 11.1 | 1 | 2.2 | 1 | 2.2 | 45 |
| Newcastle upon Tyne | 64 | 88.9 | 8 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 72 |
| North Tyneside | 46 | 82.1 | 9 | 16.1 | 1 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 56 |
| Northumberland | 91 | 63.6 | 45 | 31.5 | 5 | 3.5 | 2 | 1.4 | 143 |
| Redcar and Cleveland | 44 | 84.6 | 6 | 11.5 | 2 | 3.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 52 |
| South Tyneside | 48 | 87.3 | 4 | 7.3 | 2 | 3.6 | 1 | 1.8 | 55 |
| Stockton-on-Tees | 56 | 88.9 | 6 | 9.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.6 | 63 |
| Sunderland | 70 | 78.7 | 13 | 14.6 | 5 | 5.6 | 1 | 1.1 | 89 |
| NORTH WEST | 1,873 | 70.4 | 614 | 23.1 | 152 | 5.7 | 23 | 0.9 | 2,662 |
| Blackburn with Darwen | 42 | 72.4 | 15 | 25.9 | 1 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 58 |
| Blackpool | 26 | 81.3 | 6 | 18.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 32 |
| Bolton | 67 | 65.7 | 32 | 31.4 | 3 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 102 |
| Bury | 42 | 61.8 | 19 | 27.9 | 7 | 10.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 68 |
| Cheshire | 220 | 76.1 | 35 | 12.1 | 29 | 10.0 | 5 | 1.7 | 289 |
| Cumbria | 138 | 47.8 | 118 | 40.8 | 29 | 10.0 | 4 | 1.4 | 289 |
| Halton | 32 | 61.5 | 11 | 21.2 | 7 | 13.5 | 2 | 3.8 | 52 |
| Knowsley | 54 | 91.5 | 5 | 8.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 59 |
| Lancashire | 257 | 52.1 | 205 | 41.6 | 30 | 6.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 493 |
| Liverpool | 132 | 91.7 | 7 | 4.9 | 5 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 144 |
| Manchester | 126 | 90.6 | 10 | 7.2 | 2 | 1.4 | 1 | 0.7 | 139 |
| Oldham | 94 | 96.9 | 2 | 2.1 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 97 |
| Rochdale | 57 | 76.0 | 16 | 21.3 | 2 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 75 |
| Salford | 73 | 86.9 | 8 | 9.5 | 2 | 2.4 | 1 | 1.2 | 84 |
| Sefton | 79 | 88.8 | 6 | 6.7 | 2 | 2.2 | 2 | 2.2 | 89 |
| St. Helens | 34 | 58.6 | 22 | 37.9 | 2 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 58 |
| Stockport | 79 | 78.2 | 15 | 14.9 | 6 | 5.9 | 1 | 1.0 | 101 |
| Tameside | 59 | 76.6 | 17 | 22.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.3 | 77 |
| Trafford | 63 | 86.3 | 6 | 8.2 | 3 | 4.1 | 1 | 1.4 | 73 |
| Warrington | 55 | 77.5 | 12 | 16.9 | 2 | 2.8 | 2 | 2.8 | 71 |
| Wigan | 64 | 57.7 | 38 | 34.2 | 9 | 8.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 111 |
| Wirral | 80 | 79.2 | 9 | 8.9 | 10 | 9.9 | 2 | 2.0 | 101 |

Pupils with SEN(2)

| Up to 5% | | 5% up to 25% | | 25% up to 35% | | 35% up to 50% | | 50% and above | | Total | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | |
| 682 | 3.8 | 13,864 | 77.6 | 2,459 | 13.8 | 761 | 4.3 | 95 | 0.5 | 17,861 | ENGLAND |
| 41 | 4.3 | 717 | 74.8 | 141 | 14.7 | 57 | 5.9 | 3 | 0.3 | 959 | NORTH EAST |
| 4 | 11.4 | 25 | 71.4 | 6 | 17.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 35 | Darlington |
| 5 | 2.0 | 162 | 66.4 | 52 | 21.3 | 24 | 9.8 | 1 | 0.4 | 244 | Durham |
| 3 | 4.0 | 64 | 85.3 | 5 | 6.7 | 3 | 4.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 75 | Gateshead |
| 1 | 3.3 | 24 | 80.0 | 5 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 30 | Hartlepool |
| 1 | 2.2 | 31 | 68.9 | 10 | 22.2 | 3 | 6.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 45 | Middlesbrough |
| 6 | 8.3 | 45 | 62.5 | 15 | 20.8 | 5 | 6.9 | 1 | 1.4 | 72 | Newcastle upon Tyne |
| 3 | 5.4 | 43 | 76.8 | 5 | 8.9 | 5 | 8.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 56 | North Tyneside |
| 13 | 9.1 | 116 | 81.1 | 9 | 6.3 | 5 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 143 | Northumberland |
| 0 | 0.0 | 43 | 82.7 | 5 | 9.6 | 4 | 7.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 52 | Redcar and Cleveland |
| 2 | 3.6 | 43 | 78.2 | 10 | 18.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 55 | South Tyneside |
| 2 | 3.2 | 55 | 87.3 | 5 | 7.9 | 1 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 63 | Stockton-on-Tees |
| 1 | 1.1 | 66 | 74.2 | 14 | 15.7 | 7 | 7.9 | 1 | 1.1 | 89 | Sunderland |
| 118 | 4.4 | 2,059 | 77.3 | 368 | 13.8 | 104 | 3.9 | 13 | 0.5 | 2,662 | NORTH WEST |
| 0 | 0.0 | 39 | 67.2 | 12 | 20.7 | 6 | 10.3 | 1 | 1.7 | 58 | Blackburn with Darwen |
| 0 | 0.0 | 21 | 65.6 | 7 | 21.9 | 4 | 12.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 32 | Blackpool |
| 4 | 3.9 | 84 | 82.4 | 12 | 11.8 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 | 102 | Bolton |
| 1 | 1.5 | 58 | 85.3 | 6 | 8.8 | 3 | 4.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 68 | Bury |
| 25 | 8.7 | 229 | 79.2 | 28 | 9.7 | 5 | 1.7 | 2 | 0.7 | 289 | Cheshire |
| 17 | 5.9 | 220 | 76.1 | 42 | 14.5 | 9 | 3.1 | 1 | 0.3 | 289 | Cumbria |
| 3 | 5.8 | 30 | 57.7 | 13 | 25.0 | 6 | 11.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 52 | Halton |
| 0 | 0.0 | 36 | 61.0 | 15 | 25.4 | 8 | 13.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 59 | Knowsley |
| 27 | 5.5 | 389 | 78.9 | 57 | 11.6 | 17 | 3.4 | 3 | 0.6 | 493 | Lancashire |
| 4 | 2.8 | 94 | 65.3 | 34 | 23.6 | 12 | 8.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 144 | Liverpool |
| 0 | 0.0 | 112 | 80.6 | 23 | 16.5 | 4 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 139 | Manchester |
| 6 | 6.2 | 82 | 84.5 | 8 | 8.2 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 97 | Oldham |
| 3 | 4.0 | 60 | 80.0 | 6 | 8.0 | 5 | 6.7 | 1 | 1.3 | 75 | Rochdale |
| 5 | 6.0 | 67 | 79.8 | 8 | 9.5 | 4 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 84 | Salford |
| 3 | 3.4 | 70 | 78.7 | 14 | 15.7 | 2 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 89 | Sefton |
| 3 | 5.2 | 48 | 82.8 | 7 | 12.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 58 | St. Helens |
| 3 | 3.0 | 79 | 78.2 | 14 | 13.9 | 4 | 4.0 | 1 | 1.0 | 101 | Stockport |
| 5 | 6.5 | 65 | 84.4 | 7 | 9.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 77 | Tameside |
| 5 | 6.8 | 55 | 75.3 | 12 | 16.4 | 1 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 73 | Trafford |
| 2 | 2.8 | 62 | 87.3 | 4 | 5.6 | 2 | 2.8 | 1 | 1.4 | 71 | Warrington |
| 0 | 0.0 | 83 | 74.8 | 20 | 18.0 | 6 | 5.4 | 2 | 1.8 | 111 | Wigan |
| 2 | 2.0 | 76 | 75.2 | 19 | 18.8 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 101 | Wirral |

TABLE 8: CONTINUED

Maintained Primary Schools: Number of schools by percentage of pupils with statements of SEN and percentage of pupils with SEN(1), based on where the pupil attends school.

January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Pupils with statements of SEN | | | | | | | | Total Number of schools |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| | Up to 2% | | 2% up to 5% | | 5% up to 10% | | 10% and above | | |
| | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | |
| YORKSHIRE AND | | | | | | | | | |
| THE HUMBER | 1,242 | 64.2 | 612 | 31.6 | 70 | 3.6 | 10 | 0.5 | 1,934 |
| Barnsley | 49 | 57.6 | 34 | 40.0 | 2 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 85 |
| Bradford | 105 | 66.5 | 51 | 32.3 | 2 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 158 |
| Calderdale | 44 | 50.6 | 40 | 46.0 | 3 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 87 |
| Doncaster | 74 | 68.5 | 32 | 29.6 | 2 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 108 |
| East Riding of Yorkshire | 83 | 61.0 | 46 | 33.8 | 6 | 4.4 | 1 | 0.7 | 136 |
| Kingston Upon Hull, City of | 65 | 83.3 | 13 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 78 |
| Kirklees | 97 | 63.8 | 41 | 27.0 | 13 | 8.6 | 1 | 0.7 | 152 |
| Leeds | 167 | 69.3 | 66 | 27.4 | 5 | 2.1 | 3 | 1.2 | 241 |
| North East Lincolnshire | 25 | 41.7 | 33 | 55.0 | 2 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 60 |
| North Lincolnshire | 28 | 40.6 | 34 | 49.3 | 7 | 10.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 69 |
| North Yorkshire | 224 | 68.1 | 89 | 27.1 | 14 | 4.3 | 2 | 0.6 | 329 |
| Rotherham | 46 | 42.6 | 56 | 51.9 | 5 | 4.6 | 1 | 0.9 | 108 |
| Sheffield | 106 | 74.6 | 30 | 21.1 | 4 | 2.8 | 2 | 1.4 | 142 |
| Wakefield | 85 | 66.9 | 38 | 29.9 | 4 | 3.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 127 |
| York | 44 | 81.5 | 9 | 16.7 | 1 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 54 |
| EAST MIDLANDS | 1,230 | 71.0 | 407 | 23.5 | 85 | 4.9 | 10 | 0.6 | 1,732 |
| Derby | 56 | 69.1 | 18 | 22.2 | 6 | 7.4 | 1 | 1.2 | 81 |
| Derbyshire | 204 | 56.8 | 127 | 35.4 | 26 | 7.2 | 2 | 0.6 | 359 |
| Leicester | 64 | 74.4 | 17 | 19.8 | 4 | 4.7 | 1 | 1.2 | 86 |
| Leicestershire | 135 | 59.7 | 74 | 32.7 | 17 | 7.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 226 |
| Lincolnshire | 175 | 60.6 | 93 | 32.2 | 20 | 6.9 | 1 | 0.3 | 289 |
| Northamptonshire | 193 | 71.7 | 64 | 23.8 | 8 | 3.0 | 4 | 1.5 | 269 |
| Nottingham | 97 | 98.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 99 |
| Nottinghamshire | 298 | 97.4 | 8 | 2.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 306 |
| Rutland | 8 | 47.1 | 6 | 35.3 | 2 | 11.8 | 1 | 5.9 | 17 |
| WEST MIDLANDS | 1,406 | 73.7 | 440 | 23.1 | 54 | 2.8 | 7 | 0.4 | 1,907 |
| Birmingham | 222 | 69.2 | 88 | 27.4 | 8 | 2.5 | 3 | 0.9 | 321 |
| Coventry | 77 | 88.5 | 10 | 11.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 87 |
| Dudley | 74 | 90.2 | 8 | 9.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 82 |
| Herefordshire | 60 | 71.4 | 22 | 26.2 | 1 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.2 | 84 |
| Sandwell | 73 | 73.7 | 23 | 23.2 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 99 |
| Shropshire | 95 | 66.4 | 35 | 24.5 | 12 | 8.4 | 1 | 0.7 | 143 |
| Solihull | 56 | 82.4 | 12 | 17.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 68 |
| Staffordshire | 194 | 62.4 | 105 | 33.8 | 11 | 3.5 | 1 | 0.3 | 311 |
| Stoke-on-Trent | 60 | 75.0 | 19 | 23.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.3 | 80 |
| Telford and Wrekin | 45 | 68.2 | 19 | 28.8 | 2 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 66 |
| Walsall | 77 | 81.9 | 16 | 17.0 | 1 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 94 |
| Warwickshire | 136 | 69.0 | 56 | 28.4 | 5 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 197 |
| Wolverhampton | 72 | 87.8 | 3 | 3.7 | 7 | 8.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 82 |
| Worcestershire | 165 | 85.5 | 24 | 12.4 | 4 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 193 |

Pupils with SEN(2)

| Up to 5% | | 5% up to 25% | | 25% up to 35% | | 35% up to 50% | | 50% and above | | Total | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | |
| 103 | 5.3 | 1,551 | 80.2 | 220 | 11.4 | 52 | 2.7 | 8 | 0.4 | 1,934 | YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER |
| 3 | 3.5 | 72 | 84.7 | 9 | 10.6 | 1 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 85 | Barnsley |
| 2 | 1.3 | 124 | 78.5 | 27 | 17.1 | 3 | 1.9 | 2 | 1.3 | 158 | Bradford |
| 6 | 6.9 | 77 | 88.5 | 2 | 2.3 | 2 | 2.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 87 | Calderdale |
| 12 | 11.1 | 89 | 82.4 | 7 | 6.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 108 | Doncaster |
| 7 | 5.1 | 114 | 83.8 | 14 | 10.3 | 1 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 136 | East Riding of Yorkshire |
| 2 | 2.6 | 63 | 80.8 | 13 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 78 | Kingston Upon Hull, City of |
| 9 | 5.9 | 122 | 80.3 | 14 | 9.2 | 6 | 3.9 | 1 | 0.7 | 152 | Kirklees |
| 21 | 8.7 | 184 | 76.3 | 27 | 11.2 | 9 | 3.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 241 | Leeds |
| 1 | 1.7 | 32 | 53.3 | 17 | 28.3 | 7 | 11.7 | 3 | 5.0 | 60 | North East Lincolnshire |
| 1 | 1.4 | 49 | 71.0 | 12 | 17.4 | 7 | 10.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 69 | North Lincolnshire |
| 24 | 7.3 | 279 | 84.8 | 23 | 7.0 | 3 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 329 | North Yorkshire |
| 1 | 0.9 | 84 | 77.8 | 20 | 18.5 | 3 | 2.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 108 | Rotherham |
| 5 | 3.5 | 110 | 77.5 | 18 | 12.7 | 8 | 5.6 | 1 | 0.7 | 142 | Sheffield |
| 7 | 5.5 | 108 | 85.0 | 10 | 7.9 | 2 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 127 | Wakefield |
| 2 | 3.7 | 44 | 81.5 | 7 | 13.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.9 | 54 | York |
| 86 | 5.0 | 1,352 | 78.1 | 215 | 12.4 | 72 | 4.2 | 7 | 0.4 | 1,732 | EAST MIDLANDS |
| 2 | 2.5 | 65 | 80.2 | 13 | 16.0 | 1 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 81 | Derby |
| 34 | 9.5 | 301 | 83.8 | 20 | 5.6 | 4 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 359 | Derbyshire |
| 1 | 1.2 | 61 | 70.9 | 16 | 18.6 | 8 | 9.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 86 | Leicester |
| 11 | 4.9 | 199 | 88.1 | 13 | 5.8 | 3 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 226 | Leicestershire |
| 1 | 0.3 | 219 | 75.8 | 53 | 18.3 | 15 | 5.2 | 1 | 0.3 | 289 | Lincolnshire |
| 8 | 3.0 | 177 | 65.8 | 55 | 20.4 | 26 | 9.7 | 3 | 1.1 | 269 | Northamptonshire |
| 2 | 2.0 | 68 | 68.7 | 19 | 19.2 | 9 | 9.1 | 1 | 1.0 | 99 | Nottingham |
| 27 | 8.8 | 247 | 80.7 | 25 | 8.2 | 5 | 1.6 | 2 | 0.7 | 306 | Nottinghamshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 88.2 | 1 | 5.9 | 1 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | Rutland |
| 74 | 3.9 | 1,518 | 79.6 | 251 | 13.2 | 58 | 3.0 | 6 | 0.3 | 1,907 | WEST MIDLANDS |
| 14 | 4.4 | 258 | 80.4 | 41 | 12.8 | 8 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 321 | Birmingham |
| 3 | 3.4 | 65 | 74.7 | 14 | 16.1 | 4 | 4.6 | 1 | 1.1 | 87 | Coventry |
| 3 | 3.7 | 68 | 82.9 | 11 | 13.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 82 | Dudley |
| 2 | 2.4 | 64 | 76.2 | 15 | 17.9 | 3 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 84 | Herefordshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 73 | 73.7 | 20 | 20.2 | 5 | 5.1 | 1 | 1.0 | 99 | Sandwell |
| 3 | 2.1 | 108 | 75.5 | 30 | 21.0 | 2 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 143 | Shropshire |
| 3 | 4.4 | 60 | 88.2 | 4 | 5.9 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 68 | Solihull |
| 18 | 5.8 | 265 | 85.2 | 25 | 8.0 | 2 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.3 | 311 | Staffordshire |
| 2 | 2.5 | 66 | 82.5 | 10 | 12.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 80 | Stoke-on-Trent |
| 0 | 0.0 | 52 | 78.8 | 10 | 15.2 | 4 | 6.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 66 | Telford and Wrekin |
| 4 | 4.3 | 79 | 84.0 | 9 | 9.6 | 2 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 94 | Walsall |
| 1 | 0.5 | 140 | 71.1 | 36 | 18.3 | 18 | 9.1 | 2 | 1.0 | 197 | Warwickshire |
| 7 | 8.5 | 70 | 85.4 | 5 | 6.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 82 | Wolverhampton |
| 14 | 7.3 | 150 | 77.7 | 21 | 10.9 | 7 | 3.6 | 1 | 0.5 | 193 | Worcestershire |

TABLE 8: CONTINUED

Maintained Primary Schools: Number of schools by percentage of pupils with statements of SEN and percentage of pupils with SEN(1), based on where the pupil attends school.

January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Pupils with statements of SEN | | | | | | | | Total Number of schools |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| | Up to 2% | | 2% up to 5% | | 5% up to 10% | | 10% and above | | |
| | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | |
| EAST OF ENGLAND | 1,551 | 73.8 | 467 | 22.2 | 75 | 3.6 | 8 | 0.4 | 2,101 |
| Bedfordshire | 97 | 65.5 | 49 | 33.1 | 1 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.7 | 148 |
| Cambridgeshire | 125 | 61.3 | 72 | 35.3 | 7 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 204 |
| Essex | 409 | 85.7 | 57 | 11.9 | 7 | 1.5 | 4 | 0.8 | 477 |
| Hertfordshire | 371 | 88.1 | 43 | 10.2 | 5 | 1.2 | 2 | 0.5 | 421 |
| Luton | 52 | 85.2 | 7 | 11.5 | 2 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 61 |
| Norfolk | 219 | 56.7 | 145 | 37.6 | 22 | 5.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 386 |
| Peterborough | 36 | 61.0 | 21 | 35.6 | 2 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 59 |
| Southend-on-Sea | 32 | 76.2 | 9 | 21.4 | 1 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 42 |
| Suffolk | 169 | 66.3 | 57 | 22.4 | 28 | 11.0 | 1 | 0.4 | 255 |
| Thurrock | 41 | 85.4 | 7 | 14.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 48 |
| LONDON | 1,320 | 70.9 | 477 | 25.6 | 52 | 2.8 | 13 | 0.7 | 1,862 |
| INNER LONDON | 489 | 69.1 | 198 | 28.0 | 15 | 2.1 | 6 | 0.8 | 708 |
| Camden | 24 | 58.5 | 16 | 39.0 | 1 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 41 |
| City of London | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 |
| Hackney | 39 | 69.6 | 15 | 26.8 | 2 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 56 |
| Hammersmith and Fulham | 17 | 48.6 | 15 | 42.9 | 1 | 2.9 | 2 | 5.7 | 35 |
| Haringey | 43 | 65.2 | 23 | 34.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 66 |
| Islington | 41 | 87.2 | 4 | 8.5 | 2 | 4.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 47 |
| Kensington and Chelsea | 19 | 73.1 | 7 | 26.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 26 |
| Lambeth | 45 | 73.8 | 14 | 23.0 | 2 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 61 |
| Lewisham | 56 | 80.0 | 14 | 20.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 70 |
| Newham | 60 | 90.9 | 3 | 4.5 | 3 | 4.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 66 |
| Southwark | 40 | 55.6 | 29 | 40.3 | 2 | 2.8 | 1 | 1.4 | 72 |
| Tower Hamlets | 35 | 50.0 | 32 | 45.7 | 2 | 2.9 | 1 | 1.4 | 70 |
| Wandsworth | 43 | 75.4 | 13 | 22.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.8 | 57 |
| Westminster | 26 | 65.0 | 13 | 32.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 2.5 | 40 |
| OUTER LONDON | 831 | 72.0 | 279 | 24.2 | 37 | 3.2 | 7 | 0.6 | 1,154 |
| Barking and Dagenham | 31 | 63.3 | 16 | 32.7 | 2 | 4.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 49 |
| Barnet | 59 | 64.8 | 27 | 29.7 | 4 | 4.4 | 1 | 1.1 | 91 |
| Bexley | 39 | 61.9 | 21 | 33.3 | 3 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 63 |
| Brent | 50 | 83.3 | 10 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 60 |
| Bromley | 44 | 56.4 | 20 | 25.6 | 12 | 15.4 | 2 | 2.6 | 78 |
| Croydon | 84 | 89.4 | 7 | 7.4 | 3 | 3.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 94 |
| Ealing | 52 | 80.0 | 10 | 15.4 | 3 | 4.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 65 |
| Enfield | 55 | 84.6 | 9 | 13.8 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 65 |
| Greenwich | 45 | 70.3 | 16 | 25.0 | 2 | 3.1 | 1 | 1.6 | 64 |
| Harrow | 32 | 57.1 | 22 | 39.3 | 2 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 56 |
| Havering | 48 | 73.8 | 17 | 26.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 65 |
| Hillingdon | 50 | 75.8 | 14 | 21.2 | 2 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 66 |
| Hounslow | 39 | 65.0 | 19 | 31.7 | 1 | 1.7 | 1 | 1.7 | 60 |
| Kingston upon Thames | 31 | 83.8 | 6 | 16.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 37 |
| Merton | 26 | 60.5 | 15 | 34.9 | 2 | 4.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 43 |
| Redbridge | 38 | 74.5 | 13 | 25.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 51 |
| Richmond upon Thames | 27 | 65.9 | 14 | 34.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 41 |
| Sutton | 32 | 76.2 | 8 | 19.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 4.8 | 42 |
| Waltham Forest | 49 | 76.6 | 15 | 23.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 64 |

Pupils with SEN(2)

| Up to 5% | | 5% up to 25% | | 25% up to 35% | | 35% up to 50% | | 50% and above | | Total | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | |
| 68 | 3.2 | 1,697 | 80.8 | 248 | 11.8 | 78 | 3.7 | 10 | 0.5 | 2,101 | EAST OF ENGLAND |
| 2 | 1.4 | 134 | 90.5 | 7 | 4.7 | 5 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 148 | Bedfordshire |
| 8 | 3.9 | 168 | 82.4 | 16 | 7.8 | 11 | 5.4 | 1 | 0.5 | 204 | Cambridgeshire |
| 19 | 4.0 | 420 | 88.1 | 31 | 6.5 | 6 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.2 | 477 | Essex |
| 18 | 4.3 | 357 | 84.8 | 39 | 9.3 | 7 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 421 | Hertfordshire |
| 2 | 3.3 | 48 | 78.7 | 9 | 14.8 | 2 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 61 | Luton |
| 5 | 1.3 | 259 | 67.1 | 84 | 21.8 | 30 | 7.8 | 8 | 2.1 | 386 | Norfolk |
| 0 | 0.0 | 38 | 64.4 | 12 | 20.3 | 9 | 15.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 59 | Peterborough |
| 2 | 4.8 | 34 | 81.0 | 5 | 11.9 | 1 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 42 | Southend-on-Sea |
| 11 | 4.3 | 208 | 81.6 | 32 | 12.5 | 4 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 255 | Suffolk |
| 1 | 2.1 | 31 | 64.6 | 13 | 27.1 | 3 | 6.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 48 | Thurrock |
| 21 | 1.1 | 1,387 | 74.5 | 356 | 19.1 | 92 | 4.9 | 6 | 0.3 | 1,862 | LONDON |
| 2 | 0.3 | 488 | 68.9 | 174 | 24.6 | 41 | 5.8 | 3 | 0.4 | 708 | INNER LONDON |
| 0 | 0.0 | 28 | 68.3 | 11 | 26.8 | 2 | 4.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 41 | Camden |
| 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | City of London |
| 0 | 0.0 | 22 | 39.3 | 29 | 51.8 | 5 | 8.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 56 | Hackney |
| 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 42.9 | 13 | 37.1 | 7 | 20.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 35 | Hammersmith and Fulham |
| 0 | 0.0 | 52 | 78.8 | 11 | 16.7 | 3 | 4.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 66 | Haringey |
| 0 | 0.0 | 33 | 70.2 | 10 | 21.3 | 3 | 6.4 | 1 | 2.1 | 47 | Islington |
| 1 | 3.8 | 22 | 84.6 | 3 | 11.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 26 | Kensington and Chelsea |
| 0 | 0.0 | 40 | 65.6 | 16 | 26.2 | 5 | 8.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 61 | Lambeth |
| 0 | 0.0 | 51 | 72.9 | 14 | 20.0 | 3 | 4.3 | 2 | 2.9 | 70 | Lewisham |
| 0 | 0.0 | 61 | 92.4 | 4 | 6.1 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 66 | Newham |
| 1 | 1.4 | 47 | 65.3 | 21 | 29.2 | 3 | 4.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 72 | Southwark |
| 0 | 0.0 | 55 | 78.6 | 14 | 20.0 | 1 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 70 | Tower Hamlets |
| 0 | 0.0 | 33 | 57.9 | 17 | 29.8 | 7 | 12.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 57 | Wandsworth |
| 0 | 0.0 | 28 | 70.0 | 11 | 27.5 | 1 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 40 | Westminster |
| 19 | 1.6 | 899 | 77.9 | 182 | 15.8 | 51 | 4.4 | 3 | 0.3 | 1,154 | OUTER LONDON |
| 0 | 0.0 | 44 | 89.8 | 5 | 10.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 49 | Barking and Dagenham |
| 1 | 1.1 | 60 | 65.9 | 23 | 25.3 | 7 | 7.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 91 | Barnet |
| 1 | 1.6 | 46 | 73.0 | 12 | 19.0 | 4 | 6.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 63 | Bexley |
| 0 | 0.0 | 40 | 66.7 | 10 | 16.7 | 8 | 13.3 | 2 | 3.3 | 60 | Brent |
| 3 | 3.8 | 57 | 73.1 | 12 | 15.4 | 6 | 7.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 78 | Bromley |
| 1 | 1.1 | 79 | 84.0 | 11 | 11.7 | 3 | 3.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 94 | Croydon |
| 0 | 0.0 | 54 | 83.1 | 10 | 15.4 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 65 | Ealing |
| 0 | 0.0 | 54 | 83.1 | 9 | 13.8 | 2 | 3.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 65 | Enfield |
| 0 | 0.0 | 38 | 59.4 | 20 | 31.3 | 5 | 7.8 | 1 | 1.6 | 64 | Greenwich |
| 1 | 1.8 | 43 | 76.8 | 11 | 19.6 | 1 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 56 | Harrow |
| 5 | 7.7 | 58 | 89.2 | 2 | 3.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 65 | Havering |
| 0 | 0.0 | 59 | 89.4 | 6 | 9.1 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 66 | Hillingdon |
| 0 | 0.0 | 40 | 66.7 | 17 | 28.3 | 3 | 5.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 60 | Hounslow |
| 0 | 0.0 | 34 | 91.9 | 2 | 5.4 | 1 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 37 | Kingston upon Thames |
| 0 | 0.0 | 37 | 86.0 | 6 | 14.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 43 | Merton |
| 2 | 3.9 | 48 | 94.1 | 1 | 2.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 51 | Redbridge |
| 5 | 12.2 | 33 | 80.5 | 3 | 7.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 41 | Richmond upon Thames |
| 0 | 0.0 | 37 | 88.1 | 5 | 11.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 42 | Sutton |
| 0 | 0.0 | 38 | 59.4 | 17 | 26.6 | 9 | 14.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 64 | Waltham Forest |

TABLE 8: CONTINUED

Maintained Primary Schools: Number of schools by percentage of pupils with statements of SEN and percentage of pupils with SEN(1), based on where the pupil attends school.

January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Pupils with statements of SEN | | | | | | | | Total Number of schools |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| | Up to 2% | | 2% up to 5% | | 5% up to 10% | | 10% and above | | |
| | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | |
| SOUTH EAST | 2,012 | 74.0 | 577 | 21.2 | 106 | 3.9 | 24 | 0.9 | 2,719 |
| Bracknell Forest | 23 | 71.9 | 6 | 18.8 | 3 | 9.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 32 |
| Brighton and Hove | 41 | 73.2 | 12 | 21.4 | 3 | 5.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 56 |
| Buckinghamshire | 135 | 73.0 | 37 | 20.0 | 12 | 6.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 185 |
| East Sussex | 121 | 77.6 | 31 | 19.9 | 4 | 2.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 156 |
| Hampshire | 372 | 85.1 | 55 | 12.6 | 9 | 2.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 437 |
| Isle of Wight | 33 | 71.7 | 12 | 26.1 | 1 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 46 |
| Kent | 331 | 69.7 | 119 | 25.1 | 19 | 4.0 | 6 | 1.3 | 475 |
| Medway | 68 | 76.4 | 11 | 12.4 | 6 | 6.7 | 4 | 4.5 | 89 |
| Milton Keynes | 68 | 79.1 | 15 | 17.4 | 3 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 86 |
| Oxfordshire | 188 | 80.7 | 38 | 16.3 | 6 | 2.6 | 1 | 0.4 | 233 |
| Portsmouth | 45 | 84.9 | 7 | 13.2 | 1 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 53 |
| Reading | 23 | 60.5 | 13 | 34.2 | 2 | 5.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 38 |
| Slough | 21 | 72.4 | 7 | 24.1 | 1 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 29 |
| Southampton | 60 | 93.8 | 4 | 6.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 64 |
| Surrey | 204 | 63.0 | 96 | 29.6 | 17 | 5.2 | 7 | 2.2 | 324 |
| West Berkshire | 43 | 63.2 | 20 | 29.4 | 5 | 7.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 68 |
| West Sussex | 170 | 68.3 | 69 | 27.7 | 8 | 3.2 | 2 | 0.8 | 249 |
| Windsor and Maidenhead | 29 | 63.0 | 13 | 28.3 | 3 | 6.5 | 1 | 2.2 | 46 |
| Wokingham | 37 | 69.8 | 12 | 22.6 | 3 | 5.7 | 1 | 1.9 | 53 |
| SOUTH WEST | 1,277 | 64.3 | 599 | 30.2 | 98 | 4.9 | 11 | 0.6 | 1,985 |
| Bath and North East Somerset | 40 | 58.8 | 24 | 35.3 | 4 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 68 |
| Bournemouth | 26 | 92.9 | 2 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 28 |
| Bristol, City of | 85 | 72.0 | 31 | 26.3 | 1 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.8 | 118 |
| Cornwall | 70 | 28.8 | 134 | 55.1 | 36 | 14.8 | 3 | 1.2 | 243 |
| Devon | 199 | 61.6 | 110 | 34.1 | 13 | 4.0 | 1 | 0.3 | 323 |
| Dorset | 89 | 64.0 | 45 | 32.4 | 4 | 2.9 | 1 | 0.7 | 139 |
| Gloucestershire | 166 | 65.9 | 77 | 30.6 | 8 | 3.2 | 1 | 0.4 | 252 |
| Isles of Scilly | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 |
| North Somerset | 46 | 70.8 | 14 | 21.5 | 5 | 7.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 65 |
| Plymouth | 44 | 56.4 | 29 | 37.2 | 4 | 5.1 | 1 | 1.3 | 78 |
| Poole | 26 | 86.7 | 4 | 13.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 30 |
| Somerset | 190 | 85.2 | 28 | 12.6 | 5 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 223 |
| South Gloucestershire | 65 | 66.3 | 30 | 30.6 | 2 | 2.0 | 1 | 1.0 | 98 |
| Swindon | 54 | 81.8 | 11 | 16.7 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 66 |
| Torbay | 10 | 30.3 | 19 | 57.6 | 3 | 9.1 | 1 | 3.0 | 33 |
| Wiltshire | 166 | 75.5 | 41 | 18.6 | 12 | 5.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 220 |

(1) Number of pupils with statements of SEN and pupils with SEN expressed as a percentage of all pupils.

(2) Pupils with SEN include both pupils with statements, and those identified by schools as having SEN who do not have statements.

(3) Number of schools expressed as a percentage of all schools.

Pupils with SEN(2)

| Up to 5% | | 5% up to 25% | | 25% up to 35% | | 35% up to 50% | | 50% and above | | Total | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | |
| 100 | 3.7 | 2,013 | 74.0 | 394 | 14.5 | 180 | 6.6 | 32 | 1.2 | 2,719 | SOUTH EAST |
| 1 | 3.1 | 24 | 75.0 | 5 | 15.6 | 1 | 3.1 | 1 | 3.1 | 32 | Bracknell Forest |
| 1 | 1.8 | 42 | 75.0 | 10 | 17.9 | 2 | 3.6 | 1 | 1.8 | 56 | Brighton and Hove |
| 14 | 7.6 | 153 | 82.7 | 12 | 6.5 | 6 | 3.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 185 | Buckinghamshire |
| 3 | 1.9 | 133 | 85.3 | 16 | 10.3 | 4 | 2.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 156 | East Sussex |
| 28 | 6.4 | 324 | 74.1 | 53 | 12.1 | 27 | 6.2 | 5 | 1.1 | 437 | Hampshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 41 | 89.1 | 4 | 8.7 | 1 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 46 | Isle of Wight |
| 5 | 1.1 | 275 | 57.9 | 106 | 22.3 | 72 | 15.2 | 17 | 3.6 | 475 | Kent |
| 0 | 0.0 | 50 | 56.2 | 22 | 24.7 | 15 | 16.9 | 2 | 2.2 | 89 | Medway |
| 9 | 10.5 | 60 | 69.8 | 14 | 16.3 | 3 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 86 | Milton Keynes |
| 19 | 8.2 | 198 | 85.0 | 14 | 6.0 | 2 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 233 | Oxfordshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 42 | 79.2 | 7 | 13.2 | 3 | 5.7 | 1 | 1.9 | 53 | Portsmouth |
| 0 | 0.0 | 29 | 76.3 | 4 | 10.5 | 5 | 13.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 38 | Reading |
| 2 | 6.9 | 21 | 72.4 | 6 | 20.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 29 | Slough |
| 0 | 0.0 | 36 | 56.3 | 14 | 21.9 | 12 | 18.8 | 2 | 3.1 | 64 | Southampton |
| 9 | 2.8 | 252 | 77.8 | 43 | 13.3 | 19 | 5.9 | 1 | 0.3 | 324 | Surrey |
| 0 | 0.0 | 57 | 83.8 | 7 | 10.3 | 3 | 4.4 | 1 | 1.5 | 68 | West Berkshire |
| 5 | 2.0 | 195 | 78.3 | 43 | 17.3 | 5 | 2.0 | 1 | 0.4 | 249 | West Sussex |
| 1 | 2.2 | 34 | 73.9 | 11 | 23.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 46 | Windsor and Maidenhead |
| 3 | 5.7 | 47 | 88.7 | 3 | 5.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 53 | Wokingham |
| 71 | 3.6 | 1,570 | 79.1 | 266 | 13.4 | 68 | 3.4 | 10 | 0.5 | 1,985 | SOUTH WEST |
| 0 | 0.0 | 54 | 79.4 | 11 | 16.2 | 3 | 4.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 68 | Bath and North East Somerset |
| 0 | 0.0 | 23 | 82.1 | 3 | 10.7 | 1 | 3.6 | 1 | 3.6 | 28 | Bournemouth |
| 5 | 4.2 | 93 | 78.8 | 19 | 16.1 | 1 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 118 | Bristol, City of |
| 1 | 0.4 | 181 | 74.5 | 50 | 20.6 | 10 | 4.1 | 1 | 0.4 | 243 | Cornwall |
| 20 | 6.2 | 262 | 81.1 | 27 | 8.4 | 13 | 4.0 | 1 | 0.3 | 323 | Devon |
| 2 | 1.4 | 107 | 77.0 | 22 | 15.8 | 7 | 5.0 | 1 | 0.7 | 139 | Dorset |
| 8 | 3.2 | 195 | 77.4 | 39 | 15.5 | 9 | 3.6 | 1 | 0.4 | 252 | Gloucestershire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | Isles of Scilly |
| 3 | 4.6 | 53 | 81.5 | 8 | 12.3 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 65 | North Somerset |
| 3 | 3.8 | 52 | 66.7 | 17 | 21.8 | 6 | 7.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 78 | Plymouth |
| 0 | 0.0 | 22 | 73.3 | 4 | 13.3 | 2 | 6.7 | 2 | 6.7 | 30 | Poole |
| 12 | 5.4 | 184 | 82.5 | 22 | 9.9 | 4 | 1.8 | 1 | 0.4 | 223 | Somerset |
| 2 | 2.0 | 87 | 88.8 | 9 | 9.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 98 | South Gloucestershire |
| 2 | 3.0 | 55 | 83.3 | 7 | 10.6 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 66 | Swindon |
| 1 | 3.0 | 25 | 75.8 | 4 | 12.1 | 3 | 9.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 33 | Torbay |
| 12 | 5.5 | 176 | 80.0 | 24 | 10.9 | 7 | 3.2 | 1 | 0.5 | 220 | Wiltshire |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

TABLE 9:

Maintained Secondary Schools: Number of schools by percentage of pupils with statements of SEN and percentage of pupils with SEN (1), based on where the pupil attends school.

January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Pupils with statements of SEN | | | | | | | | Total Number of schools |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| | Up to 2% | | 2% up to 5% | | 5% up to 10% | | 10% and above | | |
| | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | |
| ENGLAND | 1,455 | 42.3 | 1,679 | 48.9 | 284 | 8.3 | 18 | 0.5 | 3,436 |
| NORTH EAST | 89 | 41.8 | 106 | 49.8 | 16 | 7.5 | 2 | 0.9 | 213 |
| Darlington | 3 | 42.9 | 4 | 57.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 |
| Durham | 7 | 19.4 | 22 | 61.1 | 7 | 19.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 36 |
| Gateshead | 6 | 60.0 | 4 | 40.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Hartlepool | 3 | 50.0 | 3 | 50.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 |
| Middlesbrough | 3 | 37.5 | 2 | 25.0 | 2 | 25.0 | 1 | 12.5 | 8 |
| Newcastle upon Tyne | 12 | 66.7 | 6 | 33.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 |
| North Tyneside | 9 | 60.0 | 5 | 33.3 | 1 | 6.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 |
| Northumberland | 17 | 28.3 | 39 | 65.0 | 4 | 6.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 60 |
| Redcar and Cleveland | 6 | 54.5 | 5 | 45.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 |
| South Tyneside | 7 | 63.6 | 4 | 36.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 |
| Stockton-on-Tees | 7 | 53.8 | 5 | 38.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 7.7 | 13 |
| Sunderland | 9 | 50.0 | 7 | 38.9 | 2 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 |
| NORTH WEST | 199 | 41.7 | 233 | 48.8 | 39 | 8.2 | 6 | 1.3 | 477 |
| Blackburn with Darwen | 1 | 11.1 | 8 | 88.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| Blackpool | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 |
| Bolton | 4 | 25.0 | 8 | 50.0 | 4 | 25.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 16 |
| Bury | 5 | 35.7 | 6 | 42.9 | 3 | 21.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 |
| Cheshire | 23 | 51.1 | 15 | 33.3 | 3 | 6.7 | 4 | 8.9 | 45 |
| Cumbria | 18 | 42.9 | 23 | 54.8 | 1 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 42 |
| Halton | 2 | 25.0 | 4 | 50.0 | 2 | 25.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 |
| Knowsley | 2 | 18.2 | 9 | 81.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 |
| Lancashire | 17 | 19.3 | 54 | 61.4 | 15 | 17.0 | 2 | 2.3 | 88 |
| Liverpool | 22 | 68.8 | 10 | 31.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 32 |
| Manchester | 15 | 65.2 | 8 | 34.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 23 |
| Oldham | 14 | 93.3 | 1 | 6.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 |
| Rochdale | 9 | 64.3 | 4 | 28.6 | 1 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 |
| Salford | 8 | 57.1 | 6 | 42.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 |
| Sefton | 12 | 54.5 | 8 | 36.4 | 2 | 9.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 |
| St. Helens | 3 | 27.3 | 7 | 63.6 | 1 | 9.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 |
| Stockport | 7 | 50.0 | 7 | 50.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 |
| Tameside | 7 | 38.9 | 8 | 44.4 | 3 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 |
| Trafford | 11 | 61.1 | 7 | 38.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 |
| Warrington | 5 | 41.7 | 7 | 58.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 |
| Wigan | 4 | 19.0 | 15 | 71.4 | 2 | 9.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 21 |
| Wirral | 10 | 45.5 | 10 | 45.5 | 2 | 9.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 |

Pupils with SEN(2)

| Up to 5% | | 5% up to 25% | | 25% up to 35% | | 35% up to 50% | | 50% and above | | Total | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | |
| 258 | 7.5 | 2,616 | 76.1 | 373 | 10.9 | 170 | 4.9 | 19 | 0.6 | 3,436 | ENGLAND |
| 5 | 2.3 | 185 | 86.9 | 17 | 8.0 | 6 | 2.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 213 | NORTH EAST |
| 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | Darlington |
| 0 | 0.0 | 34 | 94.4 | 2 | 5.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 36 | Durham |
| 1 | 10.0 | 9 | 90.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | Gateshead |
| 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 83.3 | 1 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | Hartlepool |
| 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 50.0 | 2 | 25.0 | 2 | 25.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | Middlesbrough |
| 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 83.3 | 3 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | Newcastle upon Tyne |
| 1 | 6.7 | 12 | 80.0 | 2 | 13.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | North Tyneside |
| 2 | 3.3 | 56 | 93.3 | 2 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 60 | Northumberland |
| 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 72.7 | 2 | 18.2 | 1 | 9.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | Redcar and Cleveland |
| 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | South Tyneside |
| 1 | 7.7 | 10 | 76.9 | 1 | 7.7 | 1 | 7.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | Stockton-on-Tees |
| 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 77.8 | 2 | 11.1 | 2 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | Sunderland |
| 40 | 8.4 | 361 | 75.7 | 52 | 10.9 | 21 | 4.4 | 3 | 0.6 | 477 | NORTH WEST |
| 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 77.8 | 1 | 11.1 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | Blackburn with Darwen |
| 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 62.5 | 3 | 37.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | Blackpool |
| 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 75.0 | 2 | 12.5 | 2 | 12.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 16 | Bolton |
| 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | Bury |
| 6 | 13.3 | 34 | 75.6 | 1 | 2.2 | 4 | 8.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 45 | Cheshire |
| 1 | 2.4 | 34 | 81.0 | 6 | 14.3 | 1 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 42 | Cumbria |
| 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 87.5 | 1 | 12.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | Halton |
| 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 45.5 | 6 | 54.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | Knowsley |
| 8 | 9.1 | 67 | 76.1 | 8 | 9.1 | 4 | 4.5 | 1 | 1.1 | 88 | Lancashire |
| 3 | 9.4 | 20 | 62.5 | 2 | 6.3 | 5 | 15.6 | 2 | 6.3 | 32 | Liverpool |
| 0 | 0.0 | 17 | 73.9 | 4 | 17.4 | 2 | 8.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 23 | Manchester |
| 4 | 26.7 | 9 | 60.0 | 2 | 13.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | Oldham |
| 2 | 14.3 | 11 | 78.6 | 1 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | Rochdale |
| 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 71.4 | 4 | 28.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | Salford |
| 0 | 0.0 | 20 | 90.9 | 2 | 9.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 | Sefton |
| 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | St. Helens |
| 0 | 0.0 | 13 | 92.9 | 1 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | Stockport |
| 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 83.3 | 2 | 11.1 | 1 | 5.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | Tameside |
| 7 | 38.9 | 8 | 44.4 | 3 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | Trafford |
| 1 | 8.3 | 10 | 83.3 | 1 | 8.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | Warrington |
| 2 | 9.5 | 16 | 76.2 | 2 | 9.5 | 1 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 21 | Wigan |
| 6 | 27.3 | 16 | 72.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 | Wirral |

TABLE 9: CONTINUED

Maintained Secondary Schools: Number of schools by percentage of pupils with statements of SEN and percentage of pupils with SEN (1), based on where the pupil attends school.

January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Pupils with statements of SEN | | | | | | | | Total Number of schools |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| | Up to 2% | | 2% up to 5% | | 5% up to 10% | | 10% and above | | |
| | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | |
| YORKSHIRE AND | | | | | | | | | |
| THE HUMBER | 98 | 29.9 | 196 | 59.8 | 34 | 10.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 328 |
| Barnsley | 2 | 14.3 | 11 | 78.6 | 1 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 |
| Bradford | 9 | 32.1 | 17 | 60.7 | 2 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 28 |
| Calderdale | 3 | 20.0 | 10 | 66.7 | 2 | 13.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 |
| Doncaster | 4 | 23.5 | 12 | 70.6 | 1 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 |
| East Riding of Yorkshire | 7 | 38.9 | 11 | 61.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 |
| Kingston Upon Hull, City of | 9 | 60.0 | 6 | 40.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 |
| Kirklees | 3 | 9.4 | 21 | 65.6 | 8 | 25.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 32 |
| Leeds | 7 | 16.3 | 26 | 60.5 | 10 | 23.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 43 |
| North East Lincolnshire | 2 | 16.7 | 8 | 66.7 | 2 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 |
| North Lincolnshire | 1 | 7.1 | 10 | 71.4 | 3 | 21.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 |
| North Yorkshire | 16 | 34.0 | 27 | 57.4 | 4 | 8.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 47 |
| Rotherham | 4 | 23.5 | 13 | 76.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 |
| Sheffield | 18 | 66.7 | 9 | 33.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 27 |
| Wakefield | 7 | 38.9 | 11 | 61.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 |
| York | 6 | 54.5 | 4 | 36.4 | 1 | 9.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 |
| EAST MIDLANDS | 133 | 41.0 | 154 | 47.5 | 35 | 10.8 | 2 | 0.6 | 324 |
| Derby | 3 | 23.1 | 8 | 61.5 | 2 | 15.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 |
| Derbyshire | 8 | 17.0 | 30 | 63.8 | 9 | 19.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 47 |
| Leicester | 4 | 25.0 | 9 | 56.3 | 3 | 18.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 16 |
| Leicestershire | 8 | 14.8 | 40 | 74.1 | 6 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 54 |
| Lincolnshire | 18 | 28.6 | 32 | 50.8 | 12 | 19.0 | 1 | 1.6 | 63 |
| Northamptonshire | 23 | 39.0 | 32 | 54.2 | 3 | 5.1 | 1 | 1.7 | 59 |
| Nottingham | 19 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 19 |
| Nottinghamshire | 50 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 50 |
| Rutland | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 |
| WEST MIDLANDS | 162 | 38.9 | 208 | 50.0 | 43 | 10.3 | 3 | 0.7 | 416 |
| Birmingham | 46 | 60.5 | 23 | 30.3 | 5 | 6.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 76 |
| Coventry | 9 | 47.4 | 10 | 52.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 19 |
| Dudley | 18 | 81.8 | 3 | 13.6 | 1 | 4.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 |
| Herefordshire | 1 | 7.1 | 9 | 64.3 | 4 | 28.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 |
| Sandwell | 5 | 27.8 | 12 | 66.7 | 1 | 5.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 |
| Shropshire | 3 | 13.6 | 14 | 63.6 | 5 | 22.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 |
| Solihull | 11 | 84.6 | 1 | 7.7 | 1 | 7.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 |
| Staffordshire | 8 | 11.6 | 47 | 68.1 | 14 | 20.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 69 |
| Stoke-on-Trent | 2 | 11.8 | 12 | 70.6 | 3 | 17.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 |
| Telford and Wrekin | 2 | 15.4 | 5 | 38.5 | 5 | 38.5 | 1 | 7.7 | 13 |
| Walsall | 6 | 30.0 | 14 | 70.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 20 |
| Warwickshire | 13 | 35.1 | 20 | 54.1 | 4 | 10.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 37 |
| Wolverhampton | 6 | 33.3 | 12 | 66.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 |
| Worcestershire | 32 | 55.2 | 26 | 44.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 58 |

Pupils with SEN(2)

| Up to 5% | | 5% up to 25% | | 25% up to 35% | | 35% up to 50% | | 50% and above | | Total | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | |
| 17 | 5.2 | 264 | 80.5 | 33 | 10.1 | 12 | 3.7 | 2 | 0.6 | 328 | YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER |
| 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 85.7 | 2 | 14.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | Barnsley |
| 0 | 0.0 | 22 | 78.6 | 2 | 7.1 | 3 | 10.7 | 1 | 3.6 | 28 | Bradford |
| 2 | 13.3 | 12 | 80.0 | 1 | 6.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | Calderdale |
| 2 | 11.8 | 15 | 88.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | Doncaster |
| 0 | 0.0 | 18 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | East Riding of Yorkshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 93.3 | 1 | 6.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | Kingston Upon Hull, City of |
| 1 | 3.1 | 23 | 71.9 | 7 | 21.9 | 1 | 3.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 32 | Kirklees |
| 3 | 7.0 | 32 | 74.4 | 4 | 9.3 | 3 | 7.0 | 1 | 2.3 | 43 | Leeds |
| 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 58.3 | 3 | 25.0 | 2 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | North East Lincolnshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 78.6 | 2 | 14.3 | 1 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | North Lincolnshire |
| 7 | 14.9 | 37 | 78.7 | 3 | 6.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 47 | North Yorkshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 88.2 | 2 | 11.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | Rotherham |
| 1 | 3.7 | 19 | 70.4 | 5 | 18.5 | 2 | 7.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 27 | Sheffield |
| 1 | 5.6 | 17 | 94.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | Wakefield |
| 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 90.9 | 1 | 9.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | York |
| 24 | 7.4 | 246 | 75.9 | 34 | 10.5 | 18 | 5.6 | 2 | 0.6 | 324 | EAST MIDLANDS |
| 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 84.6 | 2 | 15.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | Derby |
| 0 | 0.0 | 45 | 95.7 | 2 | 4.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 47 | Derbyshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 56.3 | 4 | 25.0 | 3 | 18.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 16 | Leicester |
| 3 | 5.6 | 51 | 94.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 54 | Leicestershire |
| 14 | 22.2 | 31 | 49.2 | 13 | 20.6 | 5 | 7.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 63 | Lincolnshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 43 | 72.9 | 7 | 11.9 | 7 | 11.9 | 2 | 3.4 | 59 | Northamptonshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 73.7 | 3 | 15.8 | 2 | 10.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 19 | Nottingham |
| 7 | 14.0 | 39 | 78.0 | 3 | 6.0 | 1 | 2.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 50 | Nottinghamshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | Rutland |
| 30 | 7.2 | 320 | 76.9 | 50 | 12.0 | 16 | 3.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 416 | WEST MIDLANDS |
| 12 | 15.8 | 43 | 56.6 | 13 | 17.1 | 8 | 10.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 76 | Birmingham |
| 1 | 5.3 | 13 | 68.4 | 5 | 26.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 19 | Coventry |
| 0 | 0.0 | 22 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 | Dudley |
| 1 | 7.1 | 12 | 85.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | Herefordshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 66.7 | 6 | 33.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | Sandwell |
| 0 | 0.0 | 20 | 90.9 | 1 | 4.5 | 1 | 4.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 | Shropshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 92.3 | 1 | 7.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | Solihull |
| 3 | 4.3 | 61 | 88.4 | 5 | 7.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 69 | Staffordshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 82.4 | 2 | 11.8 | 1 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | Stoke-on-Trent |
| 2 | 15.4 | 9 | 69.2 | 1 | 7.7 | 1 | 7.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | Telford and Wrekin |
| 2 | 10.0 | 16 | 80.0 | 1 | 5.0 | 1 | 5.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 20 | Walsall |
| 4 | 10.8 | 24 | 64.9 | 8 | 21.6 | 1 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 37 | Warwickshire |
| 3 | 16.7 | 12 | 66.7 | 2 | 11.1 | 1 | 5.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | Wolverhampton |
| 2 | 3.4 | 50 | 86.2 | 5 | 8.6 | 1 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 58 | Worcestershire |

TABLE 9: CONTINUED

Maintained Secondary Schools: Number of schools by percentage of pupils with statements of SEN and percentage of pupils with SEN (1), based on where the pupil attends school.

January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Pupils with statements of SEN | | | | | | | | Total Number of schools |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| | Up to 2% | | 2% up to 5% | | 5% up to 10% | | 10% and above | | |
| | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | |
| EAST OF ENGLAND | 216 | 50.5 | 189 | 44.2 | 23 | 5.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 428 |
| Bedfordshire | 20 | 35.1 | 36 | 63.2 | 1 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 57 |
| Cambridgeshire | 9 | 29.0 | 17 | 54.8 | 5 | 16.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 31 |
| Essex | 61 | 76.3 | 17 | 21.3 | 2 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 80 |
| Hertfordshire | 64 | 78.0 | 17 | 20.7 | 1 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 82 |
| Luton | 4 | 33.3 | 8 | 66.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 |
| Norfolk | 13 | 25.0 | 34 | 65.4 | 5 | 9.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 52 |
| Peterborough | 3 | 23.1 | 9 | 69.2 | 1 | 7.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 |
| Southend-on-Sea | 9 | 75.0 | 3 | 25.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 |
| Suffolk | 27 | 34.6 | 43 | 55.1 | 8 | 10.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 78 |
| Thurrock | 6 | 54.5 | 5 | 45.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 |
| LONDON | 155 | 38.1 | 221 | 54.3 | 30 | 7.4 | 1 | 0.2 | 407 |
| INNER LONDON | 34 | 25.6 | 85 | 63.9 | 14 | 10.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 133 |
| Camden | 2 | 22.2 | 6 | 66.7 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| City of London | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Hackney | 4 | 44.4 | 5 | 55.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| Hammersmith and Fulham | 4 | 44.4 | 4 | 44.4 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| Haringey | 4 | 40.0 | 6 | 60.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Islington | 3 | 33.3 | 5 | 55.6 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| Kensington and Chelsea | 1 | 25.0 | 3 | 75.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 |
| Lambeth | 2 | 20.0 | 8 | 80.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Lewisham | 3 | 25.0 | 9 | 75.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 |
| Newham | 1 | 6.7 | 11 | 73.3 | 3 | 20.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 |
| Southwark | 2 | 15.4 | 10 | 76.9 | 1 | 7.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 |
| Tower Hamlets | 2 | 12.5 | 7 | 43.8 | 7 | 43.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 16 |
| Wandsworth | 4 | 44.4 | 5 | 55.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| Westminster | 2 | 25.0 | 6 | 75.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 |
| OUTER LONDON | 121 | 44.2 | 136 | 49.6 | 16 | 5.8 | 1 | 0.4 | 274 |
| Barking and Dagenham | 2 | 22.2 | 6 | 66.7 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| Barnet | 7 | 33.3 | 12 | 57.1 | 2 | 9.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 21 |
| Bexley | 9 | 60.0 | 6 | 40.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 |
| Brent | 4 | 28.6 | 9 | 64.3 | 1 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 |
| Bromley | 7 | 41.2 | 9 | 52.9 | 1 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 |
| Croydon | 18 | 85.7 | 3 | 14.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 21 |
| Ealing | 4 | 30.8 | 9 | 69.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 |
| Enfield | 8 | 47.1 | 9 | 52.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 |
| Greenwich | 3 | 21.4 | 7 | 50.0 | 3 | 21.4 | 1 | 7.1 | 14 |
| Harrow | 3 | 30.0 | 7 | 70.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Havering | 8 | 44.4 | 7 | 38.9 | 3 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 |
| Hillingdon | 6 | 35.3 | 10 | 58.8 | 1 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 |
| Hounslow | 5 | 35.7 | 9 | 64.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 |
| Kingston upon Thames | 7 | 70.0 | 3 | 30.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Merton | 2 | 25.0 | 6 | 75.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 |
| Redbridge | 12 | 70.6 | 5 | 29.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 |
| Richmond upon Thames | 1 | 12.5 | 6 | 75.0 | 1 | 12.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 |
| Sutton | 9 | 64.3 | 4 | 28.6 | 1 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 |
| Waltham Forest | 6 | 35.3 | 9 | 52.9 | 2 | 11.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 |

Pupils with SEN(2)

| Up to 5% | | 5% up to 25% | | 25% up to 35% | | 35% up to 50% | | 50% and above | | Total | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | |
| 22 | 5.1 | 360 | 84.1 | 35 | 8.2 | 9 | 2.1 | 2 | 0.5 | 428 | EAST OF ENGLAND |
| 0 | 0.0 | 50 | 87.7 | 5 | 8.8 | 2 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 57 | Bedfordshire |
| 2 | 6.5 | 27 | 87.1 | 2 | 6.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 31 | Cambridgeshire |
| 6 | 7.5 | 69 | 86.3 | 5 | 6.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 80 | Essex |
| 8 | 9.8 | 67 | 81.7 | 5 | 6.1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.2 | 82 | Hertfordshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 75.0 | 3 | 25.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | Luton |
| 1 | 1.9 | 44 | 84.6 | 3 | 5.8 | 3 | 5.8 | 1 | 1.9 | 52 | Norfolk |
| 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 76.9 | 2 | 15.4 | 1 | 7.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | Peterborough |
| 4 | 33.3 | 7 | 58.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 8.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | Southend-on-Sea |
| 1 | 1.3 | 69 | 88.5 | 7 | 9.0 | 1 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 78 | Suffolk |
| 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 72.7 | 3 | 27.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | Thurrock |
| 30 | 7.4 | 276 | 67.8 | 62 | 15.2 | 36 | 8.8 | 3 | 0.7 | 407 | LONDON |
| 1 | 0.8 | 86 | 64.7 | 26 | 19.5 | 19 | 14.3 | 1 | 0.8 | 133 | INNER LONDON |
| 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 77.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 22.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | Camden |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | City of London |
| 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 55.6 | 3 | 33.3 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | Hackney |
| 1 | 11.1 | 7 | 77.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | Hammersmith and Fulham |
| 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 60.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 40.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | Haringey |
| 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 44.4 | 4 | 44.4 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | Islington |
| 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 75.0 | 1 | 25.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | Kensington and Chelsea |
| 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 60.0 | 2 | 20.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 10 | Lambeth |
| 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 66.7 | 4 | 33.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | Lewisham |
| 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 66.7 | 3 | 20.0 | 2 | 13.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | Newham |
| 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 46.2 | 4 | 30.8 | 3 | 23.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | Southwark |
| 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 75.0 | 4 | 25.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 16 | Tower Hamlets |
| 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 55.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 44.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | Wandsworth |
| 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 87.5 | 1 | 12.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | Westminster |
| 29 | 10.6 | 190 | 69.3 | 36 | 13.1 | 17 | 6.2 | 2 | 0.7 | 274 | OUTER LONDON |
| 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 88.9 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | Barking and Dagenham |
| 2 | 9.5 | 14 | 66.7 | 2 | 9.5 | 3 | 14.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 21 | Barnet |
| 3 | 20.0 | 11 | 73.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 6.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | Bexley |
| 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 64.3 | 5 | 35.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | Brent |
| 4 | 23.5 | 12 | 70.6 | 1 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | Bromley |
| 3 | 14.3 | 14 | 66.7 | 3 | 14.3 | 1 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 21 | Croydon |
| 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 69.2 | 1 | 7.7 | 1 | 7.7 | 2 | 15.4 | 13 | Ealing |
| 1 | 5.9 | 13 | 76.5 | 2 | 11.8 | 1 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | Enfield |
| 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 57.1 | 1 | 7.1 | 5 | 35.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | Greenwich |
| 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 80.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | Harrow |
| 4 | 22.2 | 14 | 77.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | Havering |
| 1 | 5.9 | 16 | 94.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | Hillingdon |
| 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 50.0 | 7 | 50.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | Hounslow |
| 2 | 20.0 | 8 | 80.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | Kingston upon Thames |
| 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 50.0 | 4 | 50.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | Merton |
| 3 | 17.6 | 13 | 76.5 | 1 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | Redbridge |
| 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 75.0 | 2 | 25.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | Richmond upon Thames |
| 6 | 42.9 | 7 | 50.0 | 1 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | Sutton |
| 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 52.9 | 4 | 23.5 | 4 | 23.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | Waltham Forest |

TABLE 9: CONTINUED

Maintained Secondary Schools: Number of schools by percentage of pupils with statements of SEN and percentage of pupils with SEN (1), based on where the pupil attends school.

January 2003

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Pupils with statements of SEN | | | | | | | | Total Number of schools |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| | Up to 2% | | 2% up to 5% | | 5% up to 10% | | 10% and above | | |
| | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | |
| SOUTH EAST | 260 | 50.7 | 215 | 41.9 | 36 | 7.0 | 2 | 0.4 | 513 |
| Bracknell Forest | 2 | 33.3 | 4 | 66.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 |
| Brighton and Hove | 4 | 40.0 | 6 | 60.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Buckinghamshire | 20 | 58.8 | 13 | 38.2 | 1 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 34 |
| East Sussex | 16 | 59.3 | 10 | 37.0 | 1 | 3.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 27 |
| Hampshire | 59 | 83.1 | 12 | 16.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 71 |
| Isle of Wight | 2 | 9.5 | 18 | 85.7 | 1 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 21 |
| Kent | 47 | 45.2 | 40 | 38.5 | 16 | 15.4 | 1 | 1.0 | 104 |
| Medway | 7 | 36.8 | 11 | 57.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 5.3 | 19 |
| Milton Keynes | 4 | 40.0 | 6 | 60.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Oxfordshire | 18 | 40.0 | 23 | 51.1 | 4 | 8.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 45 |
| Portsmouth | 8 | 80.0 | 2 | 20.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Reading | 2 | 28.6 | 4 | 57.1 | 1 | 14.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 |
| Slough | 5 | 45.5 | 4 | 36.4 | 2 | 18.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 |
| Southampton | 14 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 |
| Surrey | 25 | 47.2 | 24 | 45.3 | 4 | 7.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 53 |
| West Berkshire | 5 | 50.0 | 4 | 40.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 |
| West Sussex | 12 | 30.8 | 25 | 64.1 | 2 | 5.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 39 |
| Windsor and Maidenhead | 6 | 46.2 | 5 | 38.5 | 2 | 15.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 |
| Wokingham | 4 | 44.4 | 4 | 44.4 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| SOUTH WEST | 143 | 43.3 | 157 | 47.6 | 28 | 8.5 | 2 | 0.6 | 330 |
| Bath and North East Somerset | 6 | 46.2 | 5 | 38.5 | 2 | 15.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 |
| Bournemouth | 10 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Bristol, City of | 3 | 15.8 | 12 | 63.2 | 3 | 15.8 | 1 | 5.3 | 19 |
| Cornwall | 1 | 3.2 | 20 | 64.5 | 10 | 32.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 31 |
| Devon | 15 | 40.5 | 22 | 59.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 37 |
| Dorset | 19 | 51.4 | 17 | 45.9 | 1 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 37 |
| Gloucestershire | 17 | 40.5 | 19 | 45.2 | 6 | 14.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 42 |
| Isles of Scilly | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| North Somerset | 4 | 40.0 | 5 | 50.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Plymouth | 6 | 35.3 | 10 | 58.8 | 1 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 |
| Poole | 6 | 66.7 | 3 | 33.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 |
| Somerset | 26 | 66.7 | 12 | 30.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 2.6 | 39 |
| South Gloucestershire | 4 | 28.6 | 10 | 71.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 |
| Swindon | 6 | 60.0 | 4 | 40.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 |
| Torbay | 4 | 50.0 | 3 | 37.5 | 1 | 12.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 |
| Wiltshire | 16 | 47.1 | 15 | 44.1 | 3 | 8.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 34 |

(1) Number of pupils with statements of SEN and pupils with SEN expressed as a percentage of all pupils.

(2) Pupils with SEN include both pupils with statements, and those identified by schools as having SEN who do not have statements.

(3) Number of schools expressed as a percentage of all schools.

. Not applicable, no schools of this type

Pupils with SEN(2)

| Up to 5% | | 5% up to 25% | | 25% up to 35% | | 35% up to 50% | | 50% and above | | Total | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | %(3) | Number of schools | |
| 62 | 12.1 | 343 | 66.9 | 62 | 12.1 | 39 | 7.6 | 7 | 1.4 | 513 | SOUTH EAST |
| 2 | 33.3 | 3 | 50.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | Bracknell Forest |
| 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 90.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | Brighton and Hove |
| 12 | 35.3 | 18 | 52.9 | 3 | 8.8 | 1 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 34 | Buckinghamshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 24 | 88.9 | 3 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 27 | East Sussex |
| 4 | 5.6 | 55 | 77.5 | 9 | 12.7 | 2 | 2.8 | 1 | 1.4 | 71 | Hampshire |
| 1 | 4.8 | 17 | 81.0 | 2 | 9.5 | 1 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 21 | Isle of Wight |
| 28 | 26.9 | 38 | 36.5 | 16 | 15.4 | 19 | 18.3 | 3 | 2.9 | 104 | Kent |
| 6 | 31.6 | 3 | 15.8 | 5 | 26.3 | 4 | 21.1 | 1 | 5.3 | 19 | Medway |
| 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 90.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | Milton Keynes |
| 1 | 2.2 | 36 | 80.0 | 4 | 8.9 | 3 | 6.7 | 1 | 2.2 | 45 | Oxfordshire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 70.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 2 | 20.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | Portsmouth |
| 2 | 28.6 | 5 | 71.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | Reading |
| 3 | 27.3 | 3 | 27.3 | 3 | 27.3 | 1 | 9.1 | 1 | 9.1 | 11 | Slough |
| 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 50.0 | 4 | 28.6 | 3 | 21.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | Southampton |
| 0 | 0.0 | 45 | 84.9 | 8 | 15.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 53 | Surrey |
| 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | West Berkshire |
| 2 | 5.1 | 36 | 92.3 | 1 | 2.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 39 | West Sussex |
| 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 84.6 | 2 | 15.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | Windsor and Maidenhead |
| 1 | 11.1 | 7 | 77.8 | 1 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | Wokingham |
| 28 | 8.5 | 261 | 79.1 | 28 | 8.5 | 13 | 3.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 330 | SOUTH WEST |
| 1 | 7.7 | 10 | 76.9 | 2 | 15.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | Bath and North East Somerset |
| 2 | 20.0 | 8 | 80.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | Bournemouth |
| 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 57.9 | 6 | 31.6 | 2 | 10.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 19 | Bristol, City of |
| 0 | 0.0 | 30 | 96.8 | 1 | 3.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 31 | Cornwall |
| 3 | 8.1 | 34 | 91.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 37 | Devon |
| 0 | 0.0 | 30 | 81.1 | 7 | 18.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 37 | Dorset |
| 7 | 16.7 | 26 | 61.9 | 3 | 7.1 | 6 | 14.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 42 | Gloucestershire |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Isles of Scilly |
| 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 90.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | North Somerset |
| 3 | 17.6 | 12 | 70.6 | 1 | 5.9 | 1 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | Plymouth |
| 3 | 33.3 | 4 | 44.4 | 2 | 22.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | Poole |
| 3 | 7.7 | 35 | 89.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 2.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 39 | Somerset |
| 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | South Gloucestershire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 90.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | Swindon |
| 3 | 37.5 | 4 | 50.0 | 1 | 12.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | Torbay |
| 3 | 8.8 | 25 | 73.5 | 4 | 11.8 | 2 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 34 | Wiltshire |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

TABLE 10:**Education arrangements, assessment and placement of children for whom Local Education Authorities maintain a statement of SEN
England**

| Children with statements in January 2003 | Number of children |
|--|---------------------------|
| Total number of children with statements | |
| (a) Under 5 years of age | 10,030 |
| (b) Aged 5-10 | 97,350 |
| (c) Aged 11-15 | 139,730 |
| (d) Aged 16-19 | 16,570 |
| Total of (a) to (d) | 263,680 |
| Total number of children with statements receiving provision in: | |
| (a) resourced provision/units/special classes in maintained mainstream schools | 19,540 |
| (b) maintained mainstream schools | 139,320 |
| (c) maintained special schools | 86,450 |
| (d) non-maintained special schools | 3,860 |
| (e) independent special schools | 6,670 |
| (f) other independent schools | 1,240 |
| (g) hospital schools | 120 |
| (h) pupil referral units | 1,910 |
| Total of (a) to (h) | 259,100 |
| Total number of children with statements educated other than in school | |
| (a) pupils permanently excluded and not yet placed elsewhere | 400 |
| (b) other arrangements made by the Local Education Authority | 3,040 |
| (c) other arrangements made by the parents | 1,140 |
| Total of (a) to (c) | 4,580 |
| <hr/> | |
| Assessment and placement of children with new statements during 2002 | Number of children |
| Children for whom statements were made for the first time during the calendar year 2002 | |
| (a) Under 5 years of age | 7,120 |
| (b) Aged 5-10 | 15,690 |
| (c) Aged 11-15 | 7,810 |
| (d) Aged 16-19 | 100 |
| Total of (a) to (d) | 30,720 |
| Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 placed in: | |
| (a) resourced provision/units/special classes in maintained mainstream schools | 2,260 |
| (b) maintained mainstream schools (including foundation) | 21,090 |
| (c) maintained special schools (including foundation schools) | 5,520 |
| (d) non-maintained special schools | 140 |
| (e) independent special schools | 440 |
| (f) other independent schools | 220 |
| (g) hospital schools (including foundation schools) | 10 |
| (h) Pupil Referral Units | 290 |
| Total of (a) to (h) | 29,970 |
| Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 and educated other than in school: | |
| (a) pupils permanently excluded and not yet placed elsewhere | 60 |
| (b) other arrangements made by the Local Education Authority | 490 |
| (c) other arrangements made by the parents | 210 |
| Total of (a) to (c) | 760 |
| Children assessed under Section 323 of the Education Act 1996 during the calendar year 2002 for whom no statement was issued | 1,390 |
| Total children assessed for SEN during 2002 | 32,110 |
| Children with statements made prior to 1 January 2002 who transferred during 2002 | |
| (a) from mainstream schools to special or independent schools | 4,860 |
| (b) from special or independent schools to mainstream schools | 1,020 |
| Children whose statements have been reviewed and discontinued in 2002: | |
| (a) transferred to another Local Education Authority | 5,480 |
| (b) special needs are being met without a statement | 2,870 |
| (c) other | 1,050 |
| Total of (a) to (c) | 9,400 |
| Children whose statements have been discontinued in the calendar year 2002 as they have left school (aged 16 and over) | 24,450 |

Source: SEN 2 Survey 2003

TABLE 11a
Assessment and placement of children with new statements of SEN
1997-2002
England

| | 1997(1) | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total children for whom a statement was made for the first time in calendar year | 35,650 | 36,180 | 35,420 | 33,750 | 32,470 | 30,720 |
| Placement in: | | | | | | |
| Units attached to maintained mainstream schools | . | . | . | . | 2,430 | 2,260 |
| Maintained mainstream schools | 25,140 | 26,780 | 26,330 | 25,510 | 22,350 | 21,090 |
| Maintained Special schools | 7,560 | 7,050 | 6,470 | 5,990 | 5,730 | 5,520 |
| Non-Maintained Special schools | 250 | 210 | 200 | 160 | 160 | 140 |
| Independent special schools | . | . | . | . | 490 | 440 |
| Other independent schools | . | . | . | . | 230 | 220 |
| Independent schools | 640 | 550 | 620 | 600 | . | . |
| Hospital schools | 20 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 30 | 10 |
| Pupil Referral Units | 290 | 290 | 260 | 240 | 290 | 290 |
| Pupil permanently excluded and not yet placed | . | . | . | . | 90 | 60 |
| Other (LEA) | 400 | 370 | 600 | 480 | 480 | 490 |
| Other (parents) | 270 | 200 | 160 | 130 | 200 | 210 |
| Awaiting provision | 1,080 | 710 | 760 | 610 | . | . |
| Children assessed during the calendar year for whom no statement was issued | 1,690 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,580 | 1,520 | 1,390 |

Source: SEN 2 surveys 1998–2003

(1) Excludes Staffordshire in 1997.
 . Not applicable

TABLE 11b
Placement of children with a statement maintained by the authorities
2002–2003
England

| | 2002 | 2003 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Total number of children for whom the authorities maintain a statement | 264,850 | 263,680 |
| Placement in: | | |
| Units attached to maintained mainstream schools | 19,530 | 19,540 |
| Maintained mainstream schools | 140,640 | 139,320 |
| Maintained Special schools | 86,610 | 86,450 |
| Non-Maintained Special schools | 3,780 | 3,860 |
| Independent special schools | 6,300 | 6,670 |
| Other independent schools | 1,390 | 1,240 |
| Hospital schools | 190 | 120 |
| Pupil Referral Units | 1,790 | 1,910 |
| Total number of pupils with statements educated other than in school: | | |
| Pupils permanently excluded and not yet placed elsewhere | 590 | 400 |
| Other arrangements made by the Local Education Authority | 3,080 | 3,040 |
| Other arrangements made by the parents | 970 | 1,140 |

Source: SEN 2 Surveys 2002–2003

TABLE 12

All Schools: Number of pupils with statements maintained by each Local Education Authority

1998-2003

Position in January each year

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| ENGLAND | 244,730 (1) | 255,580 | 259,520 | 264,300 | 264,850 | 263,680 |
| NORTH EAST | 14,750 | 14,880 | 14,500 | 14,960 | 14,890 | 14,660 |
| Darlington | 610 | 600 | 590 | 560 | 520 | 530 |
| Durham | 3,430 | 3,400 | 3,540 | 3,670 | 3,620 | 3,430 |
| Gateshead | 890 | 930 | 930 | 950 | 970 | 990 |
| Hartlepool | 470 | 460 | 470 | 470 | 490 | 480 |
| Middlesbrough | 930 | 830 | 800 | 920 | 890 | 900 |
| Newcastle upon Tyne | 1,140 | 1,070 | 1,070 | 1,030 | 1,000 | 990 |
| North Tyneside | 960 | 940 | 960 | 1,050 | 1,100 | 1,040 |
| Northumberland | 1,530 | 1,710 | 1,740 | 1,830 | 1,890 | 1,880 |
| Redcar and Cleveland | 640 | 660 | 710 | 710 | 700 | 720 |
| South Tyneside | 840 | 880 | 880 | 930 | 890 | 880 |
| Stockton-on-Tees | 1,050 | 1,040 | 1,030 | 1,070 | 1,130 | 1,130 |
| Sunderland | 2,250 | 2,360 | 1,770 | 1,770 | 1,700 | 1,680 |
| NORTH WEST | 39,350 | 40,220 | 40,410 | 40,070 | 39,510 | 39,270 |
| Blackburn with Darwen (3) | . | 1,110 | 1,130 | 1,130 | 1,010 | 900 |
| Blackpool (3) | . | 840 | 870 | 870 | 840 | 770 |
| Bolton | 1,510 | 1,640 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,660 | 1,630 |
| Bury | 990 | 1,070 | 1,010 | 1,030 | 1,110 | 1,100 |
| Cheshire (2) | 5,610 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Cheshire (3) | . | 3,460 | 3,430 | 3,490 | 3,520 | 3,630 |
| Cumbria | 2,950 | 2,630 | 2,510 | 2,450 | 2,380 | 2,420 |
| Halton (3) | . | 1,120 | 1,080 | 1,060 | 1,020 | 1,000 |
| Knowsley | 1,200 | 1,220 | 1,190 | 1,220 | 1,180 | 1,130 |
| Lancashire (2) | 10,040 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Lancashire (3) | . | 8,070 | 8,100 | 7,660 | 7,680 | 7,610 |
| Liverpool | 2,420 | 2,410 | 2,230 | 2,050 | 2,060 | 2,290 |
| Manchester | 1,990 | 2,280 | 2,450 | 2,540 | 2,510 | 2,400 |
| Oldham | 590 | 590 | 610 | 670 | 650 | 740 |
| Rochdale | 910 | 970 | 1,060 | 1,100 | 1,190 | 1,290 |
| Salford | 850 | 990 | 1,060 | 1,100 | 1,110 | 1,050 |
| Sefton | 1,450 | 1,530 | 1,600 | 1,500 | 1,390 | 1,300 |
| St. Helens | 1,510 | 1,530 | 1,400 | 1,230 | 1,170 | 1,100 |
| Stockport | 1,250 | 1,240 | 1,260 | 1,270 | 1,360 | 1,380 |
| Tameside | 1,080 | 1,170 | 1,220 | 1,270 | 1,270 | 1,230 |
| Trafford | 880 | 880 | 920 | 960 | 1,010 | 910 |
| Warrington (3) | . | 1,060 | 1,050 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,060 |
| Wigan | 2,080 | 2,280 | 2,400 | 2,520 | 2,170 | 2,110 |
| Wirral | 2,040 | 2,120 | 2,180 | 2,290 | 2,250 | 2,240 |

TABLE 12 CONTINUEDAll Schools: Number of pupils with statements maintained by each Local Education Authority
1998-2003

Position in January each year

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER | 26,270 | 26,870 | 27,760 | 28,000 | 28,120 | 27,490 |
| Barnsley | 1,180 | 1,190 | 1,220 | 1,250 | 1,290 | 1,270 |
| Bradford | 2,330 | 2,540 | 2,690 | 2,910 | 3,070 | 2,980 |
| Calderdale | 890 | 950 | 1,090 | 1,080 | 1,110 | 1,120 |
| Doncaster | 2,610 | 2,160 | 2,280 | 2,210 | 2,110 | 1,960 |
| East Riding of Yorkshire | 980 | 1,080 | 1,120 | 1,230 | 1,290 | 1,420 |
| Kingston Upon Hull, City of | 1,170 | 1,130 | 1,130 | 1,100 | 1,110 | 1,110 |
| Kirklees | 2,690 | 2,790 | 2,900 | 2,920 | 2,800 | 2,640 |
| Leeds | 4,020 | 4,040 | 4,150 | 4,170 | 3,950 | 3,750 |
| North East Lincolnshire | 760 | 790 | 850 | 940 | 1,030 | 1,110 |
| North Lincolnshire | 700 | 790 | 830 | 870 | 930 | 1,090 |
| North Yorkshire | 2,350 | 2,470 | 2,520 | 2,530 | 2,650 | 2,660 |
| Rotherham | 1,500 | 1,580 | 1,650 | 1,600 | 1,810 | 1,860 |
| Sheffield | 2,480 | 2,780 | 2,810 | 2,690 | 2,530 | 2,180 |
| Wakefield | 1,840 | 1,830 | 1,730 | 1,670 | 1,640 | 1,570 |
| York | 780 | 780 | 810 | 820 | 800 | 780 |
| EAST MIDLANDS | 18,880 | 19,260 | 19,480 | 19,850 | 20,150 | 20,430 |
| Derby | 1,320 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,420 | 1,380 | 1,430 |
| Derbyshire | 4,210 | 4,150 | 4,200 | 4,390 | 4,460 | 4,340 |
| Leicester | 2,020 | 2,130 | 2,120 | 2,110 | 2,170 | 2,180 |
| Leicestershire | 2,860 | 3,030 | 3,060 | 3,100 | 3,190 | 3,300 |
| Lincolnshire | 3,480 | 3,320 | 3,420 | 3,470 | 3,480 | 3,650 |
| Northamptonshire | 2,950 | 3,140 | 3,260 | 3,360 | 3,480 | 3,540 |
| Nottingham (3) | . | 560 | 520 | 530 | 520 | 520 |
| Nottinghamshire (2) | 1,890 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Nottinghamshire (3) | . | 1,330 | 1,300 | 1,310 | 1,320 | 1,310 |
| Rutland | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 180 |
| WEST MIDLANDS | 22,150 (1) | 27,970 | 27,730 | 30,260 | 31,060 | 32,170 |
| Birmingham | 5,180 | 5,500 | 5,800 | 5,970 | 6,410 | 7,430 |
| Coventry | 1,390 | 1,500 | 1,480 | 1,560 | 1,640 | 1,690 |
| Dudley | 1,140 | 1,200 | 1,270 | 1,320 | 1,360 | 1,350 |
| Hereford and Worcester (2) | 3,270 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Herefordshire (3) | . | 960 | 900 | 920 | 900 | 930 |
| Sandwell | 1,260 | 1,330 | 1,520 | 1,600 | 1,570 | 1,650 |
| Shropshire (2) | 2,870 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Shropshire (3) | . | 1,760 | 1,730 | 1,650 | 1,610 | 1,550 |
| Solihull | 750 | 670 | 730 | 790 | 800 | 850 |
| Staffordshire | . | 4,630 | 5,060 | 5,530 | 5,700 | 5,890 |
| Stoke-on-Trent | 1,360 | 1,540 | 1,480 | 1,770 | 1,780 | 1,660 |
| Telford and Wrekin (3) | . | 1,220 | 1,190 | 1,230 | 1,260 | 1,220 |
| Walsall | 1,520 | 1,520 | 1,590 | 1,490 | 1,440 | 1,470 |
| Warwickshire | 2,280 | 2,440 | 2,580 | 2,630 | 2,690 | 2,680 |
| Wolverhampton | 1,150 | 1,180 | 0 | 1,270 | 1,450 | 1,310 |
| Worcestershire (3) | . | 2,510 | 2,440 | 2,530 | 2,450 | 2,500 |

TABLE 12 CONTINUED

All Schools: Number of pupils with statements maintained by each Local Education Authority

1998-2003

Position in January each year

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| EAST OF ENGLAND | 25,990 | 25,830 | 25,960 | 25,910 | 25,860 | 26,050 |
| Bedfordshire | 1,920 | 2,110 | 2,210 | 2,270 | 2,370 | 2,370 |
| Cambridgeshire (2) | 3,700 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Cambridgeshire (3) | . | 2,840 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,090 | 3,050 |
| Essex (2) | 5,930 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Essex (3) | . | 4,620 | 4,920 | 4,900 | 4,980 | 5,030 |
| Hertfordshire | 5,400 | 5,020 | 4,730 | 4,520 | 4,410 | 4,360 |
| Luton | 1,270 | 1,220 | 1,140 | 1,070 | 990 | 930 |
| Norfolk | 4,580 | 4,460 | 4,350 | 4,180 | 3,880 | 4,080 |
| Peterborough (3) | . | 1,010 | 1,030 | 1,060 | 1,070 | 1,070 |
| Southend-on-Sea (3) | . | 600 | 620 | 650 | 720 | 790 |
| Suffolk | 3,200 | 3,390 | 3,400 | 3,650 | 3,720 | 3,710 |
| Thurrock (3) | . | 550 | 580 | 610 | 650 | 680 |
| LONDON | 33,990 | 35,560 | 37,650 | 38,640 | 39,250 | 38,820 |
| INNER LONDON | 13,300 | 13,920 | 14,740 | 15,270 | 15,480 | 14,790 |
| Camden | 930 | 880 | 860 | 920 | 860 | 800 |
| City of London | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Hackney | 1,120 | 1,190 | 1,260 | 1,220 | 1,180 | 1,170 |
| Hammersmith and Fulham | 620 | 660 | 690 | 710 | 720 | 730 |
| Haringey | 1,080 | 1,040 | 1,030 | 1,140 | 1,160 | 1,190 |
| Islington | 940 | 970 | 950 | 980 | 960 | 900 |
| Kensington and Chelsea | 350 | 360 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 390 |
| Lambeth | 1,140 | 1,350 | 1,530 | 1,590 | 1,610 | 1,440 |
| Lewisham | 1,410 | 1,330 | 1,490 | 1,480 | 1,730 | 1,700 |
| Newham | 1,340 | 1,460 | 1,690 | 1,700 | 1,560 | 1,410 |
| Southwark | 1,280 | 1,350 | 1,300 | 1,600 | 1,640 | 1,600 |
| Tower Hamlets | 1,380 | 1,560 | 1,740 | 1,760 | 1,930 | 1,700 |
| Wandsworth | 1,090 | 1,050 | 1,060 | 1,040 | 1,030 | 1,040 |
| Westminster | 620 | 720 | 760 | 730 | 730 | 710 |
| OUTER LONDON | 20,690 | 21,640 | 22,910 | 23,370 | 23,770 | 24,030 |
| Barking and Dagenham | 860 | 930 | 950 | 950 | 1,020 | 1,040 |
| Barnet | 1,260 | 1,330 | 1,450 | 1,620 | 1,670 | 1,620 |
| Bexley | 1,020 | 1,110 | 1,170 | 1,260 | 1,330 | 1,420 |
| Brent | 1,280 | 1,460 | 1,470 | 1,460 | 1,370 | 1,310 |
| Bromley | 1,760 | 1,850 | 1,980 | 1,890 | 1,850 | 1,880 |
| Croydon | 1,170 | 1,240 | 1,260 | 1,300 | 1,310 | 1,500 |
| Ealing | 1,220 | 1,290 | 1,420 | 1,500 | 1,480 | 1,510 |
| Enfield | 1,160 | 1,250 | 1,330 | 1,390 | 1,470 | 1,490 |
| Greenwich | 1,700 | 1,620 | 1,760 | 1,770 | 1,740 | 1,560 |
| Harrow | 970 | 920 | 930 | 940 | 950 | 1,030 |
| Havering | 1,120 | 1,110 | 1,130 | 1,090 | 1,050 | 1,010 |
| Hillingdon | 1,350 | 1,370 | 1,400 | 1,390 | 1,430 | 1,490 |
| Hounslow | 1,150 | 1,210 | 1,200 | 1,260 | 1,330 | 1,400 |
| Kingston upon Thames | 590 | 590 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 590 |
| Merton | 870 | 900 | 910 | 930 | 930 | 960 |
| Redbridge | 850 | 860 | 900 | 960 | 1,070 | 1,130 |
| Richmond upon Thames | 570 | 640 | 730 | 710 | 760 | 720 |
| Sutton | 920 | 980 | 1,060 | 1,050 | 1,070 | 1,050 |
| Waltham Forest | 870 | 970 | 1,250 | 1,310 | 1,350 | 1,320 |

TABLE 12 CONTINUED

All Schools: Number of pupils with statements maintained by each Local Education Authority

1998-2003

Position in January each year

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| SOUTH EAST | 38,450 | 39,420 | 40,320 | 40,530 | 40,900 | 40,450 |
| Berkshire (2) | 4,020 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Bracknell Forest (3) | . | 600 | 600 | 610 | 620 | 620 |
| Brighton and Hove | 1,210 | 1,300 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,200 | 1,070 |
| Buckinghamshire | 2,600 | 2,610 | 2,580 | 2,580 | 2,640 | 2,630 |
| East Sussex | 2,040 | 2,170 | 2,290 | 2,330 | 2,330 | 2,380 |
| Hampshire | 5,230 | 4,940 | 4,900 | 4,790 | 4,840 | 4,860 |
| Isle of Wight | 680 | 760 | 770 | 810 | 840 | 820 |
| Kent (2) | 8,520 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Kent (3) | . | 7,370 | 7,960 | 8,310 | 8,470 | 7,990 |
| Medway (3) | . | 1,700 | 1,790 | 1,740 | 1,720 | 1,670 |
| Milton Keynes | 1,580 | 1,700 | 1,590 | 1,440 | 1,370 | 1,380 |
| Oxfordshire | 2,210 | 2,310 | 2,400 | 2,480 | 2,500 | 2,650 |
| Portsmouth | 790 | 800 | 740 | 750 | 780 | 790 |
| Reading (3) | . | 900 | 910 | 900 | 900 | 890 |
| Slough (3) | . | 740 | 760 | 720 | 720 | 700 |
| Southampton | 970 | 890 | 780 | 670 | 580 | 540 |
| Surrey | 4,910 | 4,920 | 4,870 | 4,980 | 5,160 | 5,290 |
| West Berkshire (3) | . | 730 | 820 | 830 | 840 | 770 |
| West Sussex | 3,700 | 3,670 | 3,950 | 3,960 | 4,000 | 4,010 |
| Windsor and Maidenhead (3) | . | 620 | 620 | 630 | 650 | 650 |
| Wokingham (3) | . | 710 | 740 | 750 | 750 | 740 |
| SOUTH WEST | 24,900 | 25,580 | 25,720 | 26,110 | 25,110 | 24,340 |
| Bath and North East Somerset | 740 | 770 | 790 | 790 | 810 | 840 |
| Bournemouth | 580 | 710 | 760 | 740 | 490 | 460 |
| Bristol, City of | 2,520 | 2,620 | 2,490 | 2,410 | 2,240 | 2,080 |
| Cornwall | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,620 | 3,630 | 3,230 | 3,320 |
| Devon (2) | 5,580 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Devon (3) | . | 3,630 | 3,580 | 3,640 | 3,420 | 3,230 |
| Dorset | 1,670 | 1,760 | 1,890 | 2,020 | 2,060 | 1,960 |
| Gloucestershire | 2,590 | 2,660 | 2,750 | 2,800 | 2,780 | 2,760 |
| Isles of Scilly | 10 | 10 | 10 | # | 10 | 10 |
| North Somerset | 960 | 970 | 980 | 990 | 980 | 940 |
| Plymouth (3) | . | 1,350 | 1,380 | 1,520 | 1,570 | 1,560 |
| Poole | 510 | 510 | 530 | 530 | 520 | 450 |
| Somerset | 2,190 | 2,150 | 2,110 | 2,070 | 1,960 | 1,780 |
| South Gloucestershire | 1,150 | 1,210 | 1,240 | 1,290 | 1,310 | 1,280 |
| Swindon | 1,020 | 1,050 | 1,000 | 970 | 940 | 900 |
| Torbay (3) | . | 700 | 720 | 770 | 820 | 850 |
| Wiltshire | 1,780 | 1,890 | 1,890 | 1,950 | 1,960 | 1,940 |

Source: SEN 2 surveys 1998-2003

(1) Excludes Staffordshire.

(2) Before local government reorganisation.

(3) After local government reorganisation.

. not applicable

Fewer than 5 pupils

TABLE 13
**Assessment and placement of children with new statements during 2002
By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England**

| | Total children assessed for SEN during 2002 | Children assessed under Section 323 of the Education Act 1996 during the calendar year 2002 for whom no statement was issued | | Children for whom statements were made for the first time during the calendar year 2002 | | Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 placed in: | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | resourced provision / units/ special classes in maintained mainstream schools | | maintained mainstream schools | |
| | | Number | % (1) | Number | % (1) | Number | % | Number | % |
| ENGLAND | 32,110 | 1,390 | 4.3 | 30,720 | 95.7 | 2,260 | 7.4 | 21,090 | 68.6 |
| NORTH EAST | 1,450 | 100 | 7.0 | 1,350 | 93.0 | 200 | 14.9 | 770 | 57.3 |
| Darlington | 70 | 0 | 0.0 | 70 | 100.0 | 10 | 12.9 | 50 | 65.7 |
| Durham | 180 | 20 | 12.1 | 160 | 87.9 | 40 | 21.9 | 80 | 49.4 |
| Gateshead | 130 | # | 2.3 | 130 | 97.7 | 30 | 21.5 | 60 | 48.5 |
| Hartlepool | 40 | # | 2.4 | 40 | 97.6 | # | 10.0 | 20 | 60.0 |
| Middlesbrough | 120 | 10 | 5.1 | 110 | 94.9 | 20 | 17.9 | 50 | 47.3 |
| Newcastle upon Tyne | 100 | 10 | 6.9 | 90 | 93.1 | 20 | 17.0 | 40 | 37.2 |
| North Tyneside | 140 | 30 | 22.3 | 110 | 77.7 | 10 | 4.6 | 70 | 64.8 |
| Northumberland | 180 | # | 2.2 | 180 | 97.8 | 10 | 4.0 | 150 | 83.6 |
| Redcar and Cleveland | 80 | # | 4.8 | 80 | 95.2 | 30 | 43.0 | 30 | 34.2 |
| South Tyneside | 90 | # | 3.4 | 90 | 96.6 | 20 | 22.1 | 40 | 41.9 |
| Stockton-on-Tees | 140 | 20 | 11.1 | 130 | 88.9 | 20 | 18.0 | 70 | 56.3 |
| Sunderland | 170 | 10 | 2.9 | 170 | 97.1 | # | 0.6 | 120 | 72.9 |
| NORTH WEST | 4,970 | 310 | 6.2 | 4,660 | 93.8 | 446 | 9.6 | 3,100 | 66.4 |
| Blackburn with Darwen | 80 | 0 | 0.0 | 80 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 50 | 63.2 |
| Blackpool | 30 | # | 3.8 | 30 | 96.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 44.0 |
| Bolton | 170 | # | 1.2 | 170 | 98.8 | # | 2.4 | 140 | 86.7 |
| Bury | 170 | 30 | 15.7 | 150 | 84.3 | 30 | 17.2 | 120 | 79.3 |
| Cheshire | 490 | 10 | 1.8 | 480 | 98.2 | 140 | 28.8 | 240 | 49.8 |
| Cumbria | 380 | 40 | 9.2 | 350 | 90.8 | 30 | 9.2 | 290 | 83.5 |
| Halton | 130 | 10 | 5.3 | 130 | 94.7 | 40 | 30.4 | 60 | 48.8 |
| Knowsley | 210 | 20 | 11.0 | 190 | 89.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 90 | 46.5 |
| Lancashire | 1,000 | 40 | 4.1 | 960 | 95.9 | 30 | 3.5 | 740 | 77.6 |
| Liverpool | 390 | 40 | 9.6 | 350 | 90.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 210 | 60.9 |
| Manchester | 220 | 10 | 5.0 | 210 | 95.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 120 | 57.4 |
| Oldham | 80 | # | 3.9 | 70 | 96.1 | # | 4.1 | 50 | 62.2 |
| Rochdale | 210 | # | 1.5 | 200 | 98.5 | 10 | 3.5 | 160 | 80.7 |
| Salford | 120 | 10 | 9.8 | 110 | 90.2 | 10 | 5.4 | 70 | 58.6 |
| Sefton | 100 | 10 | 5.2 | 90 | 94.8 | 40 | 39.1 | 20 | 21.7 |
| St. Helens | 110 | # | 2.7 | 110 | 97.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 90 | 82.7 |
| Stockport | 160 | 10 | 3.7 | 160 | 96.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 140 | 87.3 |
| Tameside | 150 | 10 | 7.3 | 140 | 92.7 | # | 0.7 | 110 | 77.9 |
| Trafford | 50 | # | 5.9 | 50 | 94.1 | 10 | 18.8 | 10 | 27.1 |
| Warrington | 180 | # | 0.6 | 180 | 99.4 | 30 | 14.1 | 120 | 69.5 |
| Wigan | 250 | 30 | 11.8 | 220 | 88.2 | 20 | 9.4 | 160 | 71.0 |
| Wirral | 300 | 40 | 13.0 | 260 | 87.0 | 70 | 25.6 | 100 | 38.9 |

Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 placed in:

| maintained special schools | | non-maintained special schools, independent special schools and other independent schools | | hospital schools and pupil referral units | | Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 and educated other than in school | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|------------|--|------------|-----------------------|
| Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | |
| 5,520 | 18.0 | 800 | 2.6 | 300 | 1.0 | 760 | 2.5 | ENGLAND |
| 300 | 22.2 | 30 | 1.9 | 30 | 2.2 | 20 | 1.4 | NORTH EAST |
| 10 | 18.6 | # | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 1.4 | Darlington |
| 40 | 25.6 | # | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 2.5 | Durham |
| 30 | 23.1 | 10 | 4.6 | # | 0.8 | # | 1.5 | Gateshead |
| 10 | 22.5 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 2.5 | # | 5.0 | Hartlepool |
| 30 | 27.7 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 2.7 | 10 | 4.5 | Middlesbrough |
| 40 | 38.3 | # | 2.1 | # | 4.3 | # | 1.1 | Newcastle upon Tyne |
| 30 | 27.8 | # | 0.9 | # | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 | North Tyneside |
| 10 | 7.3 | 10 | 4.5 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.6 | Northumberland |
| 10 | 17.7 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 5.1 | 0 | 0.0 | Redcar and Cleveland |
| 20 | 23.3 | 10 | 7.0 | 10 | 5.8 | 0 | 0.0 | South Tyneside |
| 30 | 19.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 6.3 | 0 | 0.0 | Stockton-on-Tees |
| 40 | 22.9 | # | 0.6 | # | 1.2 | # | 1.8 | Sunderland |
| 900 | 19.3 | 130 | 2.7 | 30 | 0.6 | 70 | 1.4 | NORTH WEST |
| 20 | 30.3 | # | 1.3 | # | 5.3 | 0 | 0.0 | Blackburn with Darwen |
| 10 | 32.0 | # | 12.0 | # | 8.0 | # | 4.0 | Blackpool |
| 20 | 9.6 | # | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Bolton |
| # | 2.8 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | Bury |
| 80 | 16.0 | 10 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 20 | 3.5 | Cheshire |
| 20 | 6.9 | # | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Cumbria |
| 20 | 16.8 | # | 0.8 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 3.2 | Halton |
| 100 | 51.3 | # | 1.6 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.5 | Knowsley |
| 120 | 12.0 | 30 | 3.3 | 10 | 1.2 | 20 | 2.4 | Lancashire |
| 130 | 36.8 | 10 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.6 | Liverpool |
| 70 | 33.0 | 20 | 8.1 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 1.4 | Manchester |
| 30 | 33.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Oldham |
| 30 | 12.4 | # | 0.5 | # | 1.0 | # | 2.0 | Rochdale |
| 30 | 30.6 | # | 3.6 | # | 1.8 | 0 | 0.0 | Salford |
| 30 | 28.3 | 10 | 10.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Sefton |
| 10 | 12.7 | # | 3.6 | # | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | St. Helens |
| # | 2.5 | 10 | 6.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 3.8 | Stockport |
| 30 | 20.0 | # | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.7 | Tameside |
| 20 | 45.8 | # | 8.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Trafford |
| 20 | 13.6 | # | 0.6 | # | 2.3 | 0 | 0.0 | Warrington |
| 40 | 18.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 1.3 | Wigan |
| 70 | 28.2 | 20 | 5.7 | # | 1.1 | # | 0.4 | Wirral |

TABLE 13 CONTINUED

 Assessment and placement of children with new statements during 2002
 By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Total children assessed for SEN during 2002 | Children assessed under Section 323 of the Education Act 1996 during the calendar year 2002 for whom no statement was issued | | Children for whom statements were made for the first time during the calendar year 2002 | | Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 placed in: | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|------------|---|-------------|---|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | resourced provision / units/ special classes in maintained mainstream schools | | maintained mainstream schools | |
| | | Number | % (1) | Number | % (1) | Number | % | Number | % |
| YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER | 3,000 | 130 | 4.4 | 2,870 | 95.6 | 100 | 3.6 | 2,290 | 80.0 |
| Barnsley | 120 | # | 3.4 | 110 | 96.6 | # | 1.8 | 100 | 84.2 |
| Bradford | 260 | # | 0.8 | 260 | 99.2 | # | 1.6 | 180 | 71.5 |
| Calderdale | 120 | 10 | 4.2 | 120 | 95.8 | # | 1.7 | 100 | 88.7 |
| Doncaster | 190 | 20 | 9.7 | 170 | 90.3 | 10 | 3.6 | 140 | 85.0 |
| East Riding of Yorkshire | 260 | # | 0.8 | 250 | 99.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 220 | 88.1 |
| Kingston Upon Hull, City of | 170 | 40 | 22.6 | 130 | 77.4 | # | 2.3 | 110 | 81.5 |
| Kirklees | 200 | 10 | 3.6 | 190 | 96.4 | 20 | 9.5 | 130 | 68.8 |
| Leeds | 240 | 10 | 2.1 | 230 | 97.9 | 10 | 6.0 | 190 | 82.3 |
| North East Lincolnshire | 200 | # | 1.5 | 190 | 98.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 180 | 91.7 |
| North Lincolnshire | 230 | 0 | 0.0 | 230 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 200 | 87.7 |
| North Yorkshire | 360 | 10 | 1.4 | 360 | 98.6 | 10 | 1.7 | 280 | 78.4 |
| Rotherham | 230 | # | 1.7 | 230 | 98.3 | 20 | 7.5 | 190 | 81.9 |
| Sheffield | 240 | 40 | 16.4 | 200 | 83.6 | 20 | 9.8 | 120 | 59.3 |
| Wakefield | 120 | 0 | 0.0 | 120 | 100.0 | # | 0.8 | 100 | 80.7 |
| York | 90 | 0 | 0.0 | 90 | 100.0 | 10 | 11.8 | 60 | 74.1 |
| EAST MIDLANDS | 2,470 | 60 | 2.5 | 2,410 | 97.5 | 220 | 9.2 | 1,780 | 73.7 |
| Derby | 200 | 10 | 4.6 | 190 | 95.4 | 20 | 11.2 | 150 | 78.6 |
| Derbyshire | 480 | 10 | 2.5 | 470 | 97.5 | 50 | 9.5 | 380 | 79.7 |
| Leicester | 170 | 10 | 3.5 | 170 | 96.5 | 10 | 7.8 | 110 | 65.3 |
| Leicestershire | 490 | 20 | 3.7 | 470 | 96.3 | 20 | 4.0 | 400 | 84.1 |
| Lincolnshire | 540 | 10 | 1.7 | 530 | 98.3 | 100 | 19.3 | 350 | 65.1 |
| Northamptonshire | 400 | # | 1.0 | 400 | 99.0 | 10 | 3.5 | 320 | 80.4 |
| Nottingham | 50 | # | 2.1 | 50 | 97.9 | # | 2.1 | 20 | 48.9 |
| Nottinghamshire | 110 | # | 2.9 | 100 | 97.1 | # | 3.9 | 40 | 39.2 |
| Rutland | 30 | # | 3.0 | 30 | 97.0 | # | 3.1 | 20 | 56.3 |
| WEST MIDLANDS | 4,330 | 140 | 3.3 | 4,180 | 96.7 | 210 | 5.0 | 2,890 | 69.1 |
| Birmingham | 1,060 | 20 | 2.1 | 1,040 | 97.9 | 40 | 3.9 | 760 | 73.5 |
| Coventry | 190 | 0 | 0.0 | 190 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 100 | 53.2 |
| Dudley | 170 | 10 | 4.8 | 160 | 95.2 | 30 | 19.1 | 80 | 51.6 |
| Herefordshire | 160 | # | 1.9 | 150 | 98.1 | 20 | 14.4 | 90 | 60.1 |
| Sandwell | 270 | 0 | 0.0 | 270 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 240 | 89.7 |
| Shropshire | 200 | 10 | 7.0 | 190 | 93.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 120 | 65.9 |
| Solihull | 150 | # | 1.3 | 150 | 98.7 | 10 | 9.5 | 90 | 62.8 |
| Staffordshire | 810 | 50 | 6.4 | 760 | 93.6 | 20 | 2.4 | 540 | 71.4 |
| Stoke-on-Trent | 230 | # | 0.9 | 220 | 99.1 | 10 | 4.5 | 150 | 65.9 |
| Telford and Wrekin | 120 | 10 | 7.4 | 110 | 92.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 80 | 67.0 |
| Walsall | 180 | 10 | 2.8 | 170 | 97.2 | 10 | 2.9 | 140 | 79.3 |
| Warwickshire | 340 | 10 | 3.3 | 330 | 96.7 | 20 | 4.9 | 240 | 72.3 |
| Wolverhampton | 130 | 10 | 5.4 | 120 | 94.6 | 40 | 29.5 | 60 | 45.1 |
| Worcestershire | 340 | 10 | 1.8 | 330 | 98.2 | 20 | 6.0 | 210 | 62.0 |

Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 placed in:

| maintained special schools | | non-maintained special schools, independent special schools and other independent schools | | hospital schools and pupil referral units | | Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 and educated other than in school | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|------------|--|------------|---------------------------------|
| Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | |
| 360 | 12.5 | 40 | 1.5 | 40 | 1.2 | 40 | 1.2 | YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER |
| # | 0.9 | # | 1.8 | 10 | 7.9 | # | 3.5 | Barnsley |
| 60 | 23.0 | # | 0.4 | 10 | 2.0 | # | 1.6 | Bradford |
| 10 | 6.1 | # | 0.9 | # | 0.9 | # | 1.7 | Calderdale |
| 20 | 9.6 | # | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.6 | Doncaster |
| 30 | 9.9 | # | 0.4 | # | 1.2 | # | 0.4 | East Riding of Yorkshire |
| 20 | 16.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Kingston Upon Hull, City of |
| 30 | 16.4 | # | 1.1 | 10 | 2.6 | # | 1.6 | Kirklees |
| 30 | 10.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.9 | Leeds |
| 10 | 5.2 | 10 | 2.6 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.5 | North East Lincolnshire |
| 20 | 7.9 | 10 | 2.6 | # | 1.3 | # | 0.4 | North Lincolnshire |
| 60 | 18.0 | 10 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.3 | North Yorkshire |
| 20 | 8.8 | # | 0.9 | # | 0.4 | # | 0.4 | Rotherham |
| 50 | 25.0 | 10 | 3.9 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 2.0 | Sheffield |
| # | 3.4 | 10 | 4.2 | 10 | 5.0 | 10 | 5.9 | Wakefield |
| 10 | 5.9 | # | 2.4 | # | 2.4 | # | 3.5 | York |
| 300 | 12.6 | 40 | 1.8 | 10 | 0.6 | 50 | 2.1 | EAST MIDLANDS |
| 10 | 6.4 | # | 0.5 | # | 2.1 | # | 1.1 | Derby |
| 30 | 7.0 | 10 | 1.9 | 10 | 1.1 | # | 0.8 | Derbyshire |
| 40 | 26.3 | # | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Leicester |
| 40 | 7.6 | 10 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 20 | 3.2 | Leicestershire |
| 60 | 10.9 | 20 | 4.1 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.6 | Lincolnshire |
| 50 | 12.1 | # | 0.8 | # | 0.3 | 10 | 3.0 | Northamptonshire |
| 20 | 46.8 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | Nottingham |
| 50 | 48.0 | # | 1.0 | # | 2.9 | 10 | 4.9 | Nottinghamshire |
| # | 6.3 | # | 3.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 31.3 | Rutland |
| 880 | 21.0 | 90 | 2.0 | 30 | 0.8 | 90 | 2.0 | WEST MIDLANDS |
| 200 | 19.4 | # | 0.3 | 10 | 0.8 | 20 | 2.2 | Birmingham |
| 80 | 43.0 | 10 | 3.2 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.5 | Coventry |
| 40 | 24.2 | # | 1.3 | 10 | 3.8 | 0 | 0.0 | Dudley |
| 30 | 19.6 | # | 1.3 | # | 2.6 | # | 2.0 | Herefordshire |
| 30 | 9.6 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.4 | # | 0.4 | Sandwell |
| 10 | 3.2 | 30 | 15.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 30 | 15.1 | Shropshire |
| 40 | 25.7 | # | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.7 | Solihull |
| 170 | 22.3 | 10 | 1.8 | 10 | 0.7 | 10 | 1.4 | Staffordshire |
| 50 | 21.1 | 10 | 4.0 | # | 0.9 | 10 | 3.6 | Stoke-on-Trent |
| 30 | 26.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 4.5 | # | 1.8 | Telford and Wrekin |
| 30 | 16.1 | # | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.6 | Walsall |
| 60 | 18.8 | 10 | 3.1 | # | 0.3 | # | 0.6 | Warwickshire |
| 30 | 23.8 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.8 | # | 0.8 | Wolverhampton |
| 100 | 28.9 | 10 | 1.8 | # | 0.3 | # | 0.9 | Worcestershire |

TABLE 13 CONTINUED

 Assessment and placement of children with new statements during 2002
 By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Total children assessed for SEN during 2002 | Children assessed under Section 323 of the Education Act 1996 during the calendar year 2002 for whom no statement was issued | | Children for whom statements were made for the first time during the calendar year 2002 | | Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 placed in: | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|------------|---|-------------|---|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | resourced provision / units/ special classes in maintained mainstream schools | | maintained mainstream schools | |
| | | Number | % (1) | Number | % (1) | Number | % | Number | % |
| EAST OF ENGLAND | 3,270 | 80 | 2.5 | 3,180 | 97.5 | 240 | 7.5 | 2,210 | 69.3 |
| Bedfordshire | 360 | # | 1.1 | 350 | 98.9 | 30 | 7.1 | 210 | 59.7 |
| Cambridgeshire | 300 | # | 1.0 | 300 | 99.0 | 10 | 2.7 | 250 | 81.9 |
| Essex | 620 | 10 | 1.0 | 610 | 99.0 | 40 | 6.2 | 420 | 69.3 |
| Hertfordshire | 540 | 10 | 1.7 | 530 | 98.3 | 40 | 8.1 | 300 | 56.0 |
| Luton | 80 | # | 1.3 | 80 | 98.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 60 | 82.1 |
| Norfolk | 540 | 40 | 7.0 | 500 | 93.0 | 30 | 5.4 | 390 | 77.9 |
| Peterborough | 140 | # | 1.4 | 140 | 98.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 130 | 88.7 |
| Southend-on-Sea | 130 | 10 | 4.8 | 120 | 95.2 | 10 | 4.2 | 80 | 63.0 |
| Suffolk | 460 | 10 | 2.4 | 440 | 97.6 | 90 | 20.0 | 300 | 67.3 |
| Thurrock | 110 | # | 1.8 | 110 | 98.2 | 10 | 4.5 | 80 | 72.7 |
| LONDON | 5,030 | 180 | 3.6 | 4,840 | 96.4 | 310 | 6.4 | 3,400 | 70.1 |
| INNER LONDON | 1,880 | 90 | 4.9 | 1,790 | 95.1 | 90 | 4.9 | 1,290 | 72.2 |
| Camden | 110 | 10 | 5.5 | 100 | 94.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 70 | 68.9 |
| City of London | 10 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 80.0 |
| Hackney | 180 | 10 | 3.3 | 170 | 96.7 | 10 | 6.9 | 110 | 65.5 |
| Hammersmith and Fulham | 130 | # | 1.5 | 130 | 98.5 | 20 | 11.7 | 80 | 60.9 |
| Haringey | 160 | # | 1.2 | 160 | 98.8 | # | 1.3 | 130 | 82.4 |
| Islington | 100 | 10 | 10.7 | 90 | 89.3 | # | 2.2 | 70 | 75.0 |
| Kensington and Chelsea | 70 | 10 | 7.7 | 60 | 92.3 | # | 5.0 | 40 | 73.3 |
| Lambeth | 130 | # | 0.8 | 130 | 99.2 | # | 1.6 | 100 | 77.8 |
| Lewisham | 280 | 30 | 10.1 | 250 | 89.9 | # | 1.6 | 180 | 72.8 |
| Newham | 40 | 10 | 15.9 | 40 | 84.1 | 20 | 64.9 | 10 | 35.1 |
| Southwark | 220 | 10 | 3.6 | 210 | 96.4 | # | 0.5 | 180 | 83.6 |
| Tower Hamlets | 200 | 20 | 7.9 | 190 | 92.1 | 10 | 5.4 | 140 | 74.7 |
| Wandsworth | 160 | 0 | 0.0 | 160 | 100.0 | # | 1.2 | 110 | 66.5 |
| Westminster | 100 | 0 | 0.0 | 100 | 100.0 | 10 | 10.5 | 60 | 66.3 |
| OUTER LONDON | 3,140 | 90 | 2.8 | 3,050 | 97.2 | 220 | 7.3 | 2,100 | 68.9 |
| Barking and Dagenham | 160 | # | 1.8 | 160 | 98.2 | 10 | 6.9 | 120 | 75.6 |
| Barnet | 160 | # | 1.8 | 160 | 98.2 | 10 | 7.5 | 110 | 67.1 |
| Bexley | 200 | # | 1.5 | 190 | 98.5 | 10 | 5.2 | 140 | 72.7 |
| Brent | 120 | # | 2.5 | 120 | 97.5 | 10 | 7.7 | 70 | 62.4 |
| Bromley | 210 | # | 1.0 | 210 | 99.0 | 40 | 19.4 | 140 | 68.9 |
| Croydon | 250 | # | 1.6 | 240 | 98.4 | 40 | 17.6 | 120 | 50.0 |
| Ealing | 180 | # | 0.5 | 180 | 99.5 | 10 | 3.9 | 120 | 65.2 |
| Enfield | 210 | # | 1.4 | 210 | 98.6 | # | 0.5 | 150 | 73.3 |
| Greenwich | 120 | 10 | 6.7 | 110 | 93.3 | 10 | 4.5 | 90 | 77.5 |
| Harrow | 170 | 20 | 9.5 | 150 | 90.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 130 | 84.9 |
| Havering | 110 | 10 | 9.3 | 100 | 90.7 | # | 3.1 | 80 | 84.5 |
| Hillingdon | 250 | # | 0.4 | 250 | 99.6 | 10 | 2.8 | 190 | 74.6 |
| Hounslow | 240 | 10 | 4.6 | 230 | 95.4 | 30 | 11.3 | 150 | 63.5 |
| Kingston upon Thames | 80 | 10 | 6.0 | 80 | 94.0 | 10 | 10.1 | 40 | 55.7 |
| Merton | 160 | 10 | 3.9 | 150 | 96.1 | 10 | 4.0 | 100 | 69.1 |
| Redbridge | 170 | # | 2.3 | 170 | 97.7 | # | 1.8 | 130 | 77.1 |
| Richmond upon Thames | 80 | 0 | 0.0 | 80 | 100.0 | 10 | 13.9 | 60 | 74.7 |
| Sutton | 110 | # | 0.9 | 110 | 99.1 | 20 | 16.8 | 60 | 57.0 |
| Waltham Forest | 160 | 10 | 3.1 | 160 | 96.9 | # | 1.3 | 100 | 63.1 |

Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 placed in:

| maintained special schools | | non-maintained special schools, independent special schools and other independent schools | | hospital schools and pupil referral units | | Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 and educated other than in school | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|------------|--|------------|------------------------|
| Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | |
| 570 | 18.0 | 50 | 1.4 | 30 | 0.9 | 90 | 2.8 | EAST OF ENGLAND |
| 90 | 26.7 | 10 | 2.0 | # | 0.6 | 10 | 4.0 | Bedfordshire |
| 40 | 12.0 | # | 1.0 | 10 | 2.3 | 0 | 0.0 | Cambridgeshire |
| 120 | 19.7 | 10 | 2.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 20 | 2.8 | Essex |
| 160 | 30.6 | 10 | 1.1 | # | 0.6 | 20 | 3.6 | Hertfordshire |
| 10 | 17.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Luton |
| 50 | 9.4 | 10 | 1.6 | 10 | 1.8 | 20 | 4.0 | Norfolk |
| 10 | 5.0 | # | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 5.0 | Peterborough |
| 40 | 31.1 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.8 | # | 0.8 | Southend-on-Sea |
| 40 | 9.9 | # | 0.7 | # | 0.5 | 10 | 1.6 | Suffolk |
| 10 | 10.0 | # | 3.6 | 10 | 5.5 | # | 3.6 | Thurrock |
| 770 | 15.9 | 190 | 4.0 | 50 | 1.1 | 120 | 2.5 | LONDON |
| 280 | 15.7 | 80 | 4.7 | 20 | 1.1 | 30 | 1.6 | INNER LONDON |
| 20 | 22.3 | 10 | 4.9 | # | 1.9 | # | 1.9 | Camden |
| # | 20.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | City of London |
| 30 | 19.0 | 10 | 6.9 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 1.7 | Hackney |
| 20 | 18.8 | 10 | 4.7 | # | 2.3 | # | 1.6 | Hammersmith and Fulham |
| 20 | 12.6 | # | 1.9 | # | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 | Haringey |
| 10 | 15.2 | # | 3.3 | # | 3.3 | # | 1.1 | Islington |
| # | 5.0 | 10 | 15.0 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 1.7 | Kensington and Chelsea |
| 20 | 15.1 | # | 2.4 | # | 0.8 | # | 2.4 | Lambeth |
| 40 | 17.2 | 10 | 3.6 | # | 1.6 | 10 | 3.2 | Lewisham |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Newham |
| 20 | 9.4 | 10 | 5.6 | # | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | Southwark |
| 30 | 15.6 | # | 2.2 | # | 0.5 | # | 1.6 | Tower Hamlets |
| 40 | 21.3 | 10 | 7.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 3.0 | Wandsworth |
| 20 | 17.9 | 10 | 5.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Westminster |
| 490 | 16.1 | 110 | 3.6 | 30 | 1.1 | 92 | 3.0 | OUTER LONDON |
| 20 | 13.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 3.1 | # | 1.3 | Barking and Dagenham |
| 10 | 8.7 | 10 | 8.7 | # | 1.2 | 10 | 6.8 | Barnet |
| 30 | 14.9 | 10 | 4.1 | # | 2.1 | # | 1.0 | Bexley |
| 30 | 21.4 | 10 | 5.1 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 3.4 | Brent |
| 20 | 9.2 | # | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 1.0 | Bromley |
| 60 | 23.8 | 20 | 6.1 | # | 0.8 | # | 1.6 | Croydon |
| 30 | 17.1 | # | 2.2 | 10 | 3.9 | 10 | 7.7 | Ealing |
| 40 | 17.6 | # | 1.9 | # | 1.9 | 10 | 4.8 | Enfield |
| 20 | 18.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Greenwich |
| 20 | 9.9 | 10 | 5.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Harrow |
| 10 | 9.3 | # | 1.0 | # | 1.0 | # | 1.0 | Havering |
| 40 | 17.7 | 10 | 4.4 | # | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | Hillingdon |
| 40 | 15.2 | 10 | 3.5 | # | 1.7 | 10 | 4.8 | Hounslow |
| 20 | 21.5 | 10 | 12.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Kingston upon Thames |
| 20 | 13.4 | # | 2.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 20 | 11.4 | Merton |
| 30 | 19.4 | # | 1.2 | # | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | Redbridge |
| # | 1.3 | 10 | 10.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Richmond upon Thames |
| 20 | 17.8 | # | 2.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 5.6 | Sutton |
| 40 | 28.0 | # | 0.6 | # | 1.9 | 10 | 5.1 | Waltham Forest |

TABLE 13 CONTINUED

Assessment and placement of children with new statements during 2002
By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | Total children assessed for SEN during 2002 | Children assessed under Section 323 of the Education Act 1996 during the calendar year 2002 for whom no statement was issued | | Children for whom statements were made for the first time during the calendar year 2002 | | Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 placed in: | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|------------|---|-------------|---|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | resourced provision / units/ special classes in maintained mainstream schools | | maintained mainstream schools | |
| | | Number | % (1) | Number | % (1) | Number | % | Number | % |
| SOUTH EAST | 4,900 | 230 | 4.7 | 4,670 | 95.3 | 320 | 6.8 | 2,900 | 62.1 |
| Bracknell Forest | 100 | # | 2.1 | 90 | 97.9 | 20 | 17.2 | 50 | 52.7 |
| Brighton and Hove | 120 | # | 1.7 | 110 | 98.3 | 10 | 11.4 | 70 | 60.5 |
| Buckinghamshire | 320 | 10 | 1.9 | 310 | 98.1 | 20 | 7.1 | 170 | 53.1 |
| East Sussex | 320 | 20 | 6.2 | 300 | 93.8 | 10 | 3.3 | 190 | 62.8 |
| Hampshire | 630 | 20 | 3.0 | 610 | 97.0 | 60 | 10.5 | 300 | 49.6 |
| Isle of Wight | 80 | 10 | 12.0 | 70 | 88.0 | # | 3.0 | 60 | 84.8 |
| Kent | 800 | 90 | 11.1 | 710 | 88.9 | 60 | 7.9 | 430 | 60.5 |
| Medway | 150 | # | 1.4 | 140 | 98.6 | 20 | 16.8 | 80 | 53.1 |
| Milton Keynes | 200 | 40 | 20.6 | 160 | 79.4 | 10 | 5.7 | 100 | 60.1 |
| Oxfordshire | 410 | 10 | 2.2 | 400 | 97.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 280 | 69.3 |
| Portsmouth | 100 | # | 3.0 | 100 | 97.0 | 10 | 10.4 | 50 | 49.0 |
| Reading | 110 | # | 0.9 | 110 | 99.1 | 10 | 7.5 | 70 | 61.3 |
| Slough | 70 | # | 5.6 | 70 | 94.4 | 10 | 13.2 | 40 | 54.4 |
| Southampton | 50 | # | 7.8 | 50 | 92.2 | # | 6.4 | 30 | 53.2 |
| Surrey | 710 | 10 | 1.4 | 700 | 98.6 | 40 | 5.2 | 500 | 71.7 |
| West Berkshire | 90 | 0 | 0.0 | 90 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 70 | 72.5 |
| West Sussex | 510 | 10 | 1.6 | 500 | 98.4 | 30 | 5.4 | 340 | 67.4 |
| Windsor and Maidenhead | 70 | # | 2.9 | 70 | 97.1 | # | 3.0 | 50 | 77.6 |
| Wokingham | 90 | # | 1.1 | 90 | 98.9 | 10 | 9.1 | 60 | 69.3 |
| SOUTH WEST | 2,700 | 150 | 5.4 | 2,560 | 94.6 | 210 | 8.3 | 1,750 | 68.5 |
| Bath and North East Somerset | 120 | # | 1.6 | 120 | 98.4 | # | 3.3 | 90 | 73.3 |
| Bournemouth | 60 | 10 | 14.0 | 50 | 86.0 | # | 8.2 | 30 | 65.3 |
| Bristol, City of | 160 | 0 | 0.0 | 160 | 100.0 | 20 | 13.4 | 100 | 57.9 |
| Cornwall | 490 | 50 | 9.9 | 440 | 90.1 | # | 0.5 | 400 | 91.3 |
| Devon | 320 | 20 | 5.1 | 300 | 94.9 | 20 | 7.7 | 210 | 68.7 |
| Dorset | 190 | 20 | 11.4 | 160 | 88.6 | 20 | 12.2 | 80 | 50.0 |
| Gloucestershire | 370 | 0 | 0.0 | 370 | 100.0 | 20 | 4.3 | 260 | 69.4 |
| Isles of Scilly | # | 0 | 0.0 | # | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 100.0 |
| North Somerset | 90 | 10 | 13.3 | 80 | 86.7 | # | 5.1 | 60 | 70.5 |
| Plymouth | 180 | # | 1.6 | 180 | 98.4 | 10 | 6.7 | 110 | 60.9 |
| Poole | 30 | # | 10.3 | 30 | 89.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 53.8 |
| Somerset | 90 | 20 | 16.7 | 80 | 83.3 | 20 | 22.7 | 30 | 38.7 |
| South Gloucestershire | 140 | # | 1.4 | 140 | 98.6 | 10 | 5.9 | 110 | 82.4 |
| Swindon | 90 | # | 4.7 | 80 | 95.3 | 10 | 6.2 | 40 | 46.9 |
| Torbay | 150 | # | 2.6 | 150 | 97.4 | 10 | 7.4 | 120 | 79.9 |
| Wiltshire | 230 | 10 | 3.0 | 230 | 97.0 | 70 | 28.8 | 110 | 50.4 |

(1) Expressed as a percentage of all new assessments made in 2002.

Fewer than 5 pupils.

Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 placed in:

| maintained special schools | | non-maintained special schools, independent special schools and other independent schools | | hospital schools and pupil referral units | | Children for whom statements were newly made in 2002 and educated other than in school | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|------------|--|------------|------------------------------|
| Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | |
| 1,000 | 21.4 | 190 | 4.0 | 50 | 1.1 | 210 | 4.5 | SOUTH EAST |
| 20 | 20.4 | # | 3.2 | # | 2.2 | # | 4.3 | Bracknell Forest |
| 20 | 21.1 | 10 | 7.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Brighton and Hove |
| 80 | 24.4 | 20 | 5.1 | # | 0.3 | 30 | 10.0 | Buckinghamshire |
| 60 | 20.4 | 10 | 4.6 | 10 | 2.6 | 20 | 6.3 | East Sussex |
| 200 | 33.5 | 10 | 2.1 | # | 0.7 | 20 | 3.6 | Hampshire |
| 10 | 10.6 | # | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Isle of Wight |
| 130 | 18.6 | 40 | 6.1 | 10 | 1.0 | 40 | 5.9 | Kent |
| 20 | 13.3 | 10 | 3.5 | # | 2.8 | 20 | 10.5 | Medway |
| 50 | 30.4 | # | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 2.5 | Milton Keynes |
| 110 | 28.0 | 10 | 1.5 | # | 1.0 | # | 0.3 | Oxfordshire |
| 30 | 28.1 | # | 4.2 | 10 | 6.3 | # | 2.1 | Portsmouth |
| 30 | 26.4 | # | 1.9 | # | 0.9 | # | 1.9 | Reading |
| 20 | 29.4 | # | 1.5 | # | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | Slough |
| 20 | 34.0 | # | 6.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Southampton |
| 90 | 12.4 | 50 | 7.0 | 10 | 2.0 | 10 | 1.7 | Surrey |
| 20 | 23.1 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 1.1 | # | 3.3 | West Berkshire |
| 70 | 14.5 | 10 | 2.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 50 | 9.9 | West Sussex |
| 10 | 16.4 | # | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 1.5 | Windsor and Maidenhead |
| 10 | 12.5 | # | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 5.7 | Wokingham |
| 440 | 17.2 | 50 | 2.0 | 20 | 0.8 | 80 | 3.2 | SOUTH WEST |
| 20 | 16.7 | # | 0.8 | # | 0.8 | 10 | 5.0 | Bath and North East Somerset |
| 10 | 18.4 | # | 6.1 | # | 2.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Bournemouth |
| 40 | 22.6 | # | 2.4 | # | 1.2 | # | 2.4 | Bristol, City of |
| 30 | 5.7 | # | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 2.1 | Cornwall |
| 40 | 12.3 | 10 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 30 | 8.7 | Devon |
| 50 | 29.9 | # | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 6.7 | Dorset |
| 80 | 21.8 | 10 | 1.9 | # | 0.5 | 10 | 2.2 | Gloucestershire |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Isles of Scilly |
| 10 | 14.1 | # | 2.6 | # | 3.8 | # | 3.8 | North Somerset |
| 50 | 29.1 | # | 2.2 | # | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | Plymouth |
| 10 | 30.8 | # | 15.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | Poole |
| 20 | 21.3 | 10 | 6.7 | # | 1.3 | 10 | 9.3 | Somerset |
| 10 | 8.8 | # | 2.2 | # | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | South Gloucestershire |
| 30 | 38.3 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 4.9 | # | 3.7 | Swindon |
| 10 | 8.1 | # | 0.7 | # | 2.7 | # | 1.3 | Torbay |
| 40 | 17.7 | 10 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0.9 | Wiltshire |

Source: SEN 2 Survey 2003

TABLE 14
Maintained Mainstream Schools: Pupils for whom statements were newly made
2000–2002
Position in January each year
By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | 2000 | | | 2001 | | | 2002 | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------|
| | Number of children for whom statements were newly made | Placement in Maintained Mainstream Schools | | Number of children for whom statements were newly made | Placement in Maintained Mainstream Schools (1) | | Number of children for whom statements were newly made | Placement in Maintained Mainstream Schools (1) | |
| | | | % | | | % | | | % |
| ENGLAND | 33,750 | 25,510 | 75.6 | 32,470 | 24,790 | 76.3 | 30,720 | 23,350 | 76.0 |
| NORTH EAST | 1,980 | 1,490 | 74.9 | 1,780 | 1,330 | 74.6 | 1,350 | 980 | 72.2 |
| Darlington | 30 | 20 | 80.0 | 40 | 30 | 78.4 | 70 | 60 | 78.6 |
| Durham | 580 | 490 | 83.9 | 460 | 390 | 84.4 | 160 | 110 | 71.3 |
| Gateshead | 160 | 100 | 67.1 | 130 | 100 | 71.6 | 130 | 90 | 70.0 |
| Hartlepool | 60 | 40 | 63.5 | 60 | 40 | 66.1 | 40 | 30 | 70.0 |
| Middlesbrough | 130 | 80 | 57.3 | 120 | 80 | 68.9 | 110 | 70 | 65.2 |
| Newcastle upon Tyne | 90 | 60 | 64.7 | 100 | 60 | 57.9 | 90 | 50 | 54.3 |
| North Tyneside | 170 | 120 | 69.4 | 150 | 100 | 66.9 | 110 | 80 | 69.4 |
| Northumberland | 240 | 210 | 89.1 | 200 | 190 | 92.6 | 180 | 160 | 87.6 |
| Redcar and Cleveland | 90 | 70 | 75.3 | 80 | 60 | 73.5 | 80 | 60 | 77.2 |
| South Tyneside | 120 | 70 | 58.5 | 110 | 60 | 52.7 | 90 | 60 | 64.0 |
| Stockton-on-Tees | 110 | 80 | 71.2 | 140 | 90 | 67.1 | 130 | 100 | 74.2 |
| Sunderland | 210 | 160 | 73.5 | 180 | 130 | 72.1 | 170 | 120 | 73.5 |
| NORTH WEST | 5,160 | 3,630 | 70.5 | 4,980 | 3,690 | 74.1 | 4,660 | 3,540 | 76.0 |
| Blackburn with Darwen | 150 | 120 | 80.1 | 70 | 40 | 65.7 | 80 | 50 | 63.2 |
| Blackpool | 80 | 50 | 61.5 | 60 | 40 | 67.3 | 30 | 10 | 44.0 |
| Bolton | 240 | 210 | 87.9 | 190 | 160 | 87.6 | 170 | 150 | 89.2 |
| Bury | 150 | 120 | 84.1 | 190 | 180 | 95.3 | 150 | 140 | 96.6 |
| Cheshire | 440 | 340 | 76.8 | 460 | 360 | 77.8 | 480 | 380 | 78.6 |
| Cumbria | 270 | 240 | 88.6 | 360 | 330 | 93.0 | 350 | 320 | 92.8 |
| Halton | 110 | 60 | 54.6 | 120 | 100 | 82.8 | 130 | 100 | 79.2 |
| Knowsley | 230 | 150 | 63.9 | 150 | 90 | 58.3 | 190 | 90 | 46.5 |
| Lancashire | 1,080 | 800 | 73.9 | 950 | 730 | 77.1 | 960 | 780 | 81.1 |
| Liverpool | 110 | 10 | 11.9 | 320 | 180 | 56.1 | 350 | 210 | 60.9 |
| Manchester | 350 | 140 | 40.6 | 350 | 200 | 56.8 | 210 | 120 | 57.4 |
| Oldham | 120 | 60 | 50.8 | 120 | 80 | 72.4 | 70 | 50 | 66.2 |
| Rochdale | 160 | 110 | 67.7 | 180 | 120 | 69.1 | 200 | 170 | 84.2 |
| Salford | 170 | 130 | 76.8 | 130 | 90 | 67.2 | 110 | 70 | 64.0 |
| Sefton | 100 | 70 | 73.5 | 70 | 40 | 54.8 | 90 | 60 | 60.9 |
| St. Helens | 100 | 90 | 87.6 | 120 | 100 | 86.4 | 110 | 90 | 82.7 |
| Stockport | 140 | 90 | 62.9 | 190 | 150 | 75.3 | 160 | 140 | 87.3 |
| Tameside | 160 | 130 | 80.4 | 150 | 130 | 85.1 | 140 | 110 | 78.6 |
| Trafford | 110 | 50 | 44.7 | 150 | 90 | 60.1 | 50 | 20 | 45.8 |
| Warrington | 110 | 80 | 73.5 | 140 | 120 | 82.4 | 180 | 150 | 83.6 |
| Wigan | 440 | 370 | 82.9 | 260 | 210 | 79.2 | 220 | 180 | 80.4 |
| Wirral | 340 | 220 | 64.9 | 260 | 150 | 57.5 | 260 | 170 | 64.5 |

TABLE 14 CONTINUEDMaintained Mainstream Schools: Pupils for whom statements were newly made
2000–2002

Position in January each year

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | 2000 | | | 2001 | | | 2002 | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------|
| | Number of children for whom statements were newly made | Placement in Maintained Mainstream Schools | | Number of children for whom statements were newly made | Placement in Maintained Mainstream Schools (1) | | Number of children for whom statements were newly made | Placement in Maintained Mainstream Schools (1) | |
| | | | % | | | % | | | % |
| YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER | 3,770 | 3,170 | 83.9 | 3,130 | 2,650 | 84.6 | 2,870 | 2,400 | 83.6 |
| Barnsley | 190 | 180 | 94.2 | 170 | 160 | 94.2 | 110 | 100 | 86.0 |
| Bradford | 410 | 360 | 87.1 | 310 | 260 | 82.6 | 260 | 190 | 73.0 |
| Calderdale | 150 | 140 | 93.1 | 150 | 130 | 86.4 | 120 | 100 | 90.4 |
| Doncaster | 210 | 170 | 82.7 | 170 | 140 | 86.1 | 170 | 150 | 88.6 |
| East Riding of Yorkshire | 190 | 170 | 88.1 | 160 | 140 | 89.4 | 250 | 220 | 88.1 |
| Kingston Upon Hull, City of | 110 | 70 | 68.2 | 140 | 110 | 79.0 | 130 | 110 | 83.8 |
| Kirklees | 350 | 310 | 90.2 | 280 | 240 | 86.8 | 190 | 150 | 78.3 |
| Leeds | 490 | 420 | 84.6 | 320 | 260 | 80.7 | 230 | 210 | 88.4 |
| North East Lincolnshire | 170 | 160 | 92.4 | 160 | 150 | 92.6 | 190 | 180 | 91.7 |
| North Lincolnshire | 140 | 120 | 85.2 | 150 | 130 | 89.2 | 230 | 200 | 87.7 |
| North Yorkshire | 370 | 270 | 74.0 | 430 | 350 | 82.2 | 360 | 290 | 80.1 |
| Rotherham | 260 | 200 | 77.3 | 250 | 220 | 88.9 | 230 | 200 | 89.4 |
| Sheffield | 480 | 400 | 83.5 | 190 | 140 | 74.6 | 200 | 140 | 69.1 |
| Wakefield | 150 | 110 | 73.7 | 160 | 130 | 81.3 | 120 | 100 | 81.5 |
| York | 120 | 90 | 78.4 | 100 | 80 | 78.8 | 90 | 70 | 85.9 |
| EAST MIDLANDS | 2,470 | 1,990 | 80.7 | 2,530 | 2,060 | 81.7 | 2,410 | 2,000 | 82.9 |
| Derby | 150 | 120 | 83.2 | 150 | 130 | 88.6 | 190 | 170 | 89.8 |
| Derbyshire | 720 | 650 | 90.5 | 570 | 520 | 91.4 | 470 | 420 | 89.2 |
| Leicester | 240 | 180 | 74.4 | 270 | 210 | 75.1 | 170 | 120 | 73.1 |
| Leicestershire | 360 | 310 | 85.6 | 400 | 370 | 92.8 | 470 | 420 | 88.1 |
| Lincolnshire | 380 | 300 | 81.1 | 470 | 360 | 77.3 | 530 | 450 | 84.4 |
| Northamptonshire | 410 | 300 | 72.6 | 480 | 380 | 77.9 | 400 | 330 | 83.9 |
| Nottingham | 70 | 30 | 45.8 | 50 | 30 | 54.2 | 50 | 20 | 51.1 |
| Nottinghamshire | 110 | 60 | 60.4 | 120 | 50 | 47.0 | 100 | 40 | 43.1 |
| Rutland | 30 | 20 | 85.7 | 20 | 20 | 83.3 | 30 | 20 | 59.4 |
| WEST MIDLANDS | 4,010 | 2,940 | 73.4 | 4,110 | 3,130 | 76.2 | 4,180 | 3,100 | 74.1 |
| Birmingham | 790 | 530 | 67.4 | 820 | 620 | 75.8 | 1,040 | 800 | 77.3 |
| Coventry | 210 | 140 | 65.4 | 260 | 210 | 80.2 | 190 | 100 | 53.2 |
| Dudley | 200 | 130 | 65.8 | 170 | 110 | 63.5 | 160 | 110 | 70.7 |
| Herefordshire | 140 | 110 | 81.9 | 130 | 100 | 80.0 | 150 | 110 | 74.5 |
| Sandwell | 230 | 200 | 88.2 | 140 | 130 | 88.7 | 270 | 240 | 89.7 |
| Shropshire | 160 | 120 | 72.5 | 210 | 150 | 72.7 | 190 | 120 | 65.9 |
| Solihull | 110 | 70 | 62.5 | 140 | 90 | 62.0 | 150 | 110 | 72.3 |
| Staffordshire | 650 | 530 | 81.7 | 850 | 660 | 77.3 | 760 | 560 | 73.8 |
| Stoke-on-Trent | 330 | 220 | 65.5 | 290 | 210 | 71.8 | 220 | 160 | 70.4 |
| Telford and Wrekin | 180 | 150 | 80.8 | 160 | 120 | 74.2 | 110 | 80 | 67.0 |
| Walsall | 190 | 160 | 82.9 | 170 | 140 | 83.5 | 170 | 140 | 82.2 |
| Warwickshire | 340 | 270 | 79.1 | 290 | 220 | 76.9 | 330 | 250 | 77.2 |
| Wolverhampton | 170 | 110 | 65.7 | 250 | 210 | 83.8 | 120 | 90 | 74.6 |
| Worcestershire | 320 | 210 | 67.5 | 240 | 170 | 71.9 | 330 | 230 | 68.1 |

TABLE 14 CONTINUED

Maintained Mainstream Schools: Pupils for whom statements were newly made

2000–2002

Position in January each year

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | 2000 | | | 2001 | | | 2002 | | |
|------------------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------|
| | Number of children for whom statements were newly made | Placement in Maintained Mainstream Schools | | Number of children for whom statements were newly made | Placement in Maintained Mainstream Schools (1) | | Number of children for whom statements were newly made | Placement in Maintained Mainstream Schools (1) | |
| | | | % | | | % | | | % |
| EAST OF ENGLAND | 2,970 | 2,290 | 77.2 | 3,170 | 2,440 | 76.9 | 3,180 | 2,450 | 76.9 |
| Bedfordshire | 310 | 250 | 82.0 | 300 | 240 | 81.0 | 350 | 240 | 66.8 |
| Cambridgeshire | 360 | 290 | 80.6 | 390 | 330 | 84.9 | 300 | 250 | 84.6 |
| Essex | 550 | 380 | 70.3 | 590 | 430 | 72.9 | 610 | 460 | 75.5 |
| Hertfordshire | 380 | 230 | 61.4 | 460 | 270 | 59.6 | 530 | 340 | 64.2 |
| Luton | 90 | 80 | 85.4 | 80 | 70 | 92.2 | 80 | 60 | 82.1 |
| Norfolk | 400 | 330 | 83.0 | 470 | 370 | 78.4 | 500 | 420 | 83.3 |
| Peterborough | 140 | 130 | 90.8 | 150 | 120 | 78.9 | 140 | 130 | 88.7 |
| Southend-on-Sea | 110 | 60 | 54.3 | 140 | 80 | 58.0 | 120 | 80 | 67.2 |
| Suffolk | 560 | 470 | 84.3 | 490 | 440 | 88.5 | 440 | 390 | 87.4 |
| Thurrock | 90 | 70 | 82.0 | 120 | 100 | 81.0 | 110 | 90 | 77.3 |
| LONDON | 5,240 | 3,960 | 75.5 | 4,870 | 3,710 | 76.2 | 4,840 | 3,710 | 76.5 |
| INNER LONDON | 2,040 | 1,580 | 77.5 | 1,670 | 1,300 | 78.0 | 1,790 | 1,380 | 77.0 |
| Camden | 110 | 100 | 83.3 | 170 | 130 | 75.9 | 100 | 70 | 68.9 |
| City of London | # | 0 | 0.0 | # | # | 100.0 | 5 | # | 80.0 |
| Hackney | 140 | 90 | 67.6 | 130 | 90 | 69.9 | 170 | 130 | 72.4 |
| Hammersmith and Fulham | 110 | 80 | 72.7 | 80 | 50 | 66.7 | 130 | 90 | 72.7 |
| Haringey | 150 | 120 | 81.0 | 140 | 130 | 91.3 | 160 | 130 | 83.6 |
| Islington | 130 | 120 | 94.5 | 120 | 90 | 74.8 | 90 | 70 | 77.2 |
| Kensington and Chelsea | 50 | 40 | 76.5 | 60 | 50 | 75.4 | 60 | 50 | 78.3 |
| Lambeth | 240 | 190 | 80.4 | 60 | 40 | 65.5 | 130 | 100 | 79.4 |
| Lewisham | 230 | 120 | 51.3 | 210 | 160 | 77.5 | 250 | 190 | 74.4 |
| Newham | 230 | 220 | 96.9 | 50 | 50 | 98.1 | 40 | 40 | 100.0 |
| Southwark | 180 | 160 | 87.2 | 200 | 170 | 85.6 | 210 | 180 | 84.0 |
| Tower Hamlets | 260 | 210 | 78.2 | 230 | 210 | 88.8 | 190 | 150 | 80.1 |
| Wandsworth | 130 | 70 | 59.2 | 150 | 90 | 59.3 | 160 | 110 | 67.7 |
| Westminster | 90 | 70 | 76.6 | 80 | 60 | 72.2 | 100 | 70 | 76.8 |
| OUTER LONDON | 3,200 | 2,380 | 74.2 | 3,200 | 2,410 | 75.2 | 3,050 | 2,330 | 76.2 |
| Barking and Dagenham | 130 | 100 | 75.8 | 180 | 150 | 84.3 | 160 | 130 | 82.5 |
| Barnet | 330 | 260 | 78.5 | 310 | 230 | 74.8 | 160 | 120 | 74.5 |
| Bexley | 190 | 140 | 72.7 | 200 | 170 | 80.9 | 190 | 150 | 77.8 |
| Brent | 170 | 140 | 81.8 | 110 | 80 | 69.1 | 120 | 80 | 70.1 |
| Bromley | 190 | 170 | 86.0 | 240 | 210 | 87.9 | 210 | 180 | 88.3 |
| Croydon | 200 | 110 | 57.9 | 170 | 80 | 48.5 | 240 | 170 | 67.6 |
| Ealing | 250 | 160 | 64.2 | 160 | 100 | 64.4 | 180 | 130 | 69.1 |
| Enfield | 200 | 130 | 68.2 | 210 | 130 | 64.9 | 210 | 160 | 73.8 |
| Greenwich | 240 | 160 | 68.9 | 110 | 90 | 83.0 | 110 | 90 | 82.0 |
| Harrow | 140 | 110 | 77.5 | 100 | 80 | 77.9 | 150 | 130 | 84.9 |
| Havering | 110 | 100 | 83.3 | 120 | 90 | 79.3 | 100 | 90 | 87.6 |
| Hillingdon | 200 | 150 | 74.1 | 210 | 160 | 75.6 | 250 | 190 | 77.4 |
| Hounslow | 190 | 140 | 75.5 | 230 | 180 | 80.3 | 230 | 170 | 74.8 |
| Kingston upon Thames | 60 | 50 | 72.6 | 90 | 50 | 58.1 | 80 | 50 | 65.8 |
| Merton | 140 | 110 | 77.9 | 140 | 110 | 82.6 | 150 | 110 | 73.2 |
| Redbridge | 170 | 120 | 72.5 | 200 | 150 | 74.9 | 170 | 130 | 78.8 |
| Richmond upon Thames | 70 | 60 | 80.6 | 120 | 100 | 79.8 | 80 | 70 | 88.6 |
| Sutton | 120 | 90 | 76.4 | 130 | 100 | 71.4 | 110 | 80 | 73.8 |
| Waltham Forest | 110 | 90 | 80.6 | 170 | 140 | 80.5 | 160 | 100 | 64.3 |

TABLE 14 CONTINUEDMaintained Mainstream Schools: Pupils for whom statements were newly made
2000–2002

Position in January each year

By Local Education Authority and Government Office Region in England

| | 2000 | | | 2001 | | | 2002 | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------|
| | Number of children for whom statements were newly made | Placement in Maintained Mainstream Schools | | Number of children for whom statements were newly made | Placement in Maintained Mainstream Schools (1) | | Number of children for whom statements were newly made | Placement in Maintained Mainstream Schools (1) | |
| | | | % | | | % | | | % |
| SOUTH EAST | 5,000 | 3,550 | 71.0 | 4,990 | 3,500 | 70.2 | 4,670 | 3,220 | 68.9 |
| Bracknell Forest | 90 | 80 | 80.9 | 90 | 70 | 72.2 | 90 | 70 | 69.9 |
| Brighton and Hove | 130 | 90 | 65.9 | 130 | 100 | 77.7 | 110 | 80 | 71.9 |
| Buckinghamshire | 340 | 230 | 69.2 | 340 | 220 | 65.3 | 310 | 190 | 60.1 |
| East Sussex | 290 | 190 | 63.6 | 260 | 140 | 53.8 | 300 | 200 | 66.1 |
| Hampshire | 490 | 280 | 56.8 | 580 | 340 | 57.8 | 610 | 370 | 60.1 |
| Isle of Wight | 100 | 90 | 86.0 | 80 | 70 | 80.7 | 70 | 60 | 87.9 |
| Kent | 1,150 | 860 | 74.5 | 1,050 | 810 | 76.9 | 710 | 480 | 68.4 |
| Medway | 220 | 190 | 86.0 | 170 | 100 | 60.8 | 140 | 100 | 69.9 |
| Milton Keynes | 90 | 60 | 65.9 | 100 | 80 | 77.9 | 160 | 100 | 65.8 |
| Oxfordshire | 340 | 250 | 75.0 | 350 | 240 | 69.3 | 400 | 280 | 69.3 |
| Portsmouth | 140 | 70 | 50.7 | 120 | 60 | 51.7 | 100 | 60 | 59.4 |
| Reading | 100 | 80 | 75.0 | 110 | 90 | 79.8 | 110 | 70 | 68.9 |
| Slough | 70 | 50 | 80.3 | 50 | 40 | 87.8 | 70 | 50 | 67.6 |
| Southampton | 40 | 20 | 42.9 | 30 | 20 | 63.0 | 50 | 30 | 59.6 |
| Surrey | 670 | 510 | 76.1 | 720 | 530 | 74.1 | 700 | 540 | 76.8 |
| West Berkshire | 110 | 90 | 82.7 | 110 | 80 | 76.1 | 90 | 70 | 72.5 |
| West Sussex | 500 | 320 | 64.6 | 520 | 370 | 71.4 | 500 | 360 | 72.8 |
| Windsor and Maidenhead | 70 | 50 | 68.1 | 90 | 80 | 87.8 | 70 | 50 | 80.6 |
| Wokingham | 70 | 60 | 87.7 | 80 | 60 | 75.0 | 90 | 70 | 78.4 |
| SOUTH WEST | 3,150 | 2,500 | 79.3 | 2,920 | 2,280 | 78.2 | 2,560 | 1,970 | 76.8 |
| Bath and North East Somerset | 80 | 70 | 80.5 | 100 | 80 | 74.8 | 120 | 90 | 76.7 |
| Bournemouth | 110 | 100 | 88.0 | 30 | 20 | 57.6 | 50 | 40 | 73.5 |
| Bristol, City of | 230 | 180 | 75.6 | 150 | 100 | 67.6 | 160 | 120 | 71.3 |
| Cornwall | 400 | 350 | 89.1 | 360 | 310 | 88.2 | 440 | 400 | 91.8 |
| Devon | 400 | 330 | 81.5 | 350 | 280 | 79.8 | 300 | 230 | 76.3 |
| Dorset | 300 | 250 | 82.4 | 300 | 240 | 80.5 | 160 | 100 | 62.2 |
| Gloucestershire | 410 | 300 | 71.7 | 460 | 330 | 71.2 | 370 | 270 | 73.7 |
| Isles of Scilly | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | # | 0 | 0.0 | # | # | 100.0 |
| North Somerset | 110 | 80 | 73.2 | 110 | 90 | 78.9 | 80 | 60 | 75.6 |
| Plymouth | 260 | 210 | 79.8 | 210 | 160 | 76.8 | 180 | 120 | 67.6 |
| Poole | 50 | 30 | 67.4 | 50 | 40 | 74.0 | 30 | 10 | 53.8 |
| Somerset | 200 | 150 | 74.8 | 170 | 120 | 71.4 | 80 | 50 | 61.3 |
| South Gloucestershire | 150 | 110 | 72.3 | 170 | 150 | 89.4 | 140 | 120 | 88.2 |
| Swindon | 80 | 50 | 68.4 | 80 | 50 | 69.2 | 80 | 40 | 53.1 |
| Torbay | 140 | 110 | 80.7 | 140 | 120 | 86.0 | 150 | 130 | 87.2 |
| Wiltshire | 230 | 190 | 83.5 | 250 | 200 | 80.1 | 230 | 180 | 79.2 |

Source: SEN 2 Survey 2001–2003

(1) Includes units attached to maintained mainstream schools

TABLE 15Special Schools: Number of pupils, teachers, support staff and pupil:teacher ratios
1997–2003Position in January each year
England

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Maintained Special Schools | | | | | | | |
| Schools | 1,171 | 1,164 | 1,148 | 1,134 | 1,113 | 1,098 | 1,088 |
| Pupils (1) : | | | | | | | |
| Full-time | 90,000 | 90,630 | 90,380 | 89,410 | 88,600 | 87,670 | 86,770 |
| Part-time | 3,010 | 2,840 | 2,710 | 2,400 | 2,370 | 2,120 | 2,160 |
| Teachers (2) : | | | | | | | |
| Qualified | 13,880 | 13,760 | 13,730 | 13,690 | 13,700 | 13,570 | 13,580 |
| Unqualified | 170 | 210 | 210 | 220 | 380 | 560 | 720 |
| Support staff (2) : | | | | | | | |
| Education support staff | 13,000 | 13,720 | 14,510 | 15,230 | 16,330 | 18,440 | 18,850 |
| Administration & clerical staff | 1,670 | 1,730 | 1,800 | 1,810 | 2,020 | 2,200 | 2,150 |
| Pupil:teacher ratio (3) | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| Average school size (4) | 78 | 79 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| Non-maintained Special Schools | | | | | | | |
| Schools | 68 | 65 | 61 | 63 | 62 | 63 | 72 |
| Pupils (1) : | | | | | | | |
| Full-time | 5,190 | 4,910 | 4,570 | 4,740 | 4,600 | 4,590 | 4,910 |
| Part-time | 40 | 40 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 80 | 40 |
| Teachers (2) : | | | | | | | |
| Qualified | 1,120 | 1,050 | 980 | 1,030 | 960 | 960 | 1,010 |
| Unqualified | 50 | 50 | 50 | 40 | 60 | 60 | 70 |
| Support staff (2) : | | | | | | | |
| Education support staff | 2,720 | 2,870 | 2,550 | 2,840 | 2,870 | 3,370 | 1,940 |
| Administration & clerical staff | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 270 | 270 | 280 |
| Pupil:teacher ratio (3) | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| Average school size (4) | 77 | 76 | 75 | 75 | 74 | 74 | 68 |

Source: Annual Schools' Census

(1) Solely registered pupils only.

(2) 'Teachers' and 'Support Staff' includes full-time staff and the full-time equivalent of part-time staff.

(3) The pupil:teacher ratios are based on full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time pupils and qualified teachers only.

(4) The average school sizes are based on full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time pupils.